RESOURCES

SEA GRANT PROGRAM

Item 3110-001 from the General

Fund and the Environmental

License Plate Fund

Budget p. R 1

| Requested 1990-91 Estimated 1989-90 | \$625,000 525,000 |
|---|----------------------|
| Actual 1988-89 | 525,000 |
| Requested increase \$100,000 (+19 percent) Total recommended reduction | None |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| Item—Description | | | Fund | Amount |
|----------------------|------|---|---|-----------|
| 3110-001-001-Support | | 1. A. | General | \$525,000 |
| 3110-001-140-Support | | | Environmental License Plate | 100,000 |
| Total | | N | | \$625,000 |
| | 14 M | | (a) A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | |

Analysis

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS page 1. The budget proposes to increase state funding for the 316 University of California's Sea Grant program outside of the federal matching program.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The National Sea Grant College Program Act of 1966 authorizes federal grants to institutions of higher education and other agencies engaged in marine resources research programs. Federal funds provide up to two-thirds of approved research costs. The remaining one-third of the project costs must be provided from nonfederal sources. The state historically has provided funds to the Resources Agency for distribution to higher education institutions involved in the Sea Grant Program. Most of these funds are applied toward the one-third project match required by the federal government, primarily for projects at University of California campuses and the University of Southern California.

In 1988-89, institutions within California received \$3.8 million in federal funds for Sea Grant projects. The federal funds were matched with \$2 million from various funding sources and in-kind services, including \$525,000 in state funds provided in the 1988-89 Budget Act. In the current year the Sea Grant program has funded 44 projects related to the marine environment, including coastal wetland research, pharmaceutical discovery programs, and marine advisory programs.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

Chapter 1617, Statutes of 1988 (AB 3223, Mojonnier), extended the Sea Grant program through 1993-94 and specified that the program should receive \$525,000 annually in state support. The budget proposes \$625,000 in state support for the Sea Grant program in 1990-91. This is an increase of \$100,000 or 19 percent above the current year and above the amount

SEA GRANT PROGRAM—Continued

required by Ch 1617/88. The budget proposes to fund the increase from the Environmental License Plate Fund (ELPF). The entire increase would be directed to the University of California for its Sea Grant Marine Advisory Program (SGMAP) for advisory and dissemination activities related to research funded by the program.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Budget Proposes Significant Increase in University of California (UC) Funding for Sea Grants

The budget proposes to increase funding for the SGMAP at UC by \$100,000 from the ELPF. These funds will be used to support advisory activities and will *not* be matched by federal funds.

Currently, the University of California (UC) receives \$412,000 in General Fund support for its Sea Grant programs. The budget proposes an increase of \$100,000 for support of SGMAP in 1990-91. The increase would be funded from the ELPF and represents nearly a 25 percent increase in UC's state funding for Sea Grant program activities.

According to program administrators, the funding is necessary because, while federal funds continue to be available for support of research activities, they no longer are readily available for *advisory* and *educational* activities. Staff further indicate that ELPF monies are necessary because the program has been unable to attract enhanced funding from other UC fund sources such as the cooperative extension program or the regents opportunity fund.

The proposed funds would be used to support advisory and educational activities related to SGMAP research. These activities include evaluation of volunteer nonprofit groups' salmon and steelhead trout enhancement efforts and habitat restoration for streams and wetlands. In addition, the funds would be used to support SGMAP participation in environmental training for teachers. Our review of the proposed SGMAP activities indicates that ELPF monies can be used for their support. However, these funds will *not* be matched by federal funding.

TAHOE REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCY

| Item 3110-101 from the General | and the second sec | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Fund and various funds | | Budget p. R 1 |

| Requested 1990-91 | | \$1,461,000 |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | |
| Actual 1988-89 | | 1,187,000 |
| Requested increa | use $$95,000 (+7.0 \text{ percent})$ | |
| Total recommende | d reduction | None |
| | | 1 1 1 1 A 1 |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| Item-Description | Fund | Amount |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 3110-101-001Support | General | \$896,000 |
| 3110-101-140—Various activities | Environmental License Plate | 565,000 |
| Total | | \$1,461,000 |

Analysis page

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONSpage1. The budget proposes a \$59,000 increase in General Fund319expenditures for the agency to fund the state's share of a 4apercent cost-of-living adjustment for agency employees.a

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The Tahoe Regional Planning Agency (TRPA) was established by an interstate compact approved by the California Legislature (Ch 1589/67 [AB 1362, Z'berg]), the Nevada Legislature and the U.S. Congress. The compact provides for the development of a coordinated land use plan and enforceable regulations to preserve and enhance the environment and resources of the Lake Tahoe basin. Amendments to strengthen the compact were approved by the U.S. Congress, the President, and the states in 1980.

In May 1987, after lengthy court challenges, the TRPA acted to begin formal adoption of a revised regional plan and accompanying ordinances as part of a litigation settlement agreement. The court lifted a previously imposed development injunction at the time of the settlement.

The regional plan has been amended three times since it was approved in July 1987. These amendments include (1) the South Lake Tahoe Redevelopment Plan adopted in March 1989, (2) the Water Quality Management Plan adopted in November 1988 and approved by the Environmental Protection Agency in June 1989, and (3) the Scenic Quality Improvement Plan approved in October 1989.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes two appropriations totaling \$1.5 million as California's share of support for the TRPA in 1990-91. This amount consists of \$896,000 from the General Fund and \$565,000 from the Environmental License Plate Fund (ELPF). This is an increase of \$95,000, or 7.0 percent, over the amount provided by California in the current year.

The TRPA also receives funds from Nevada, local governments and various other sources. Under the compact, California's contribution to TRPA support is twice that of Nevada. (California also pays all meeting expenses for the four California state-level board appointees.)

Table 1 summarizes the TRPA's sources of funds for 1990-91 and indicates the percentage of the agency's total budget derived from each source. The agency proposes total expenditures of \$3.1 million in 1990-91. This amount is \$130,000, or 4.1 percent, less than total estimated current-year expenditures.

318 / RESOURCES

TAHOE REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCY—Continued

Table 1 Tahoe Regional Planning Agency Sources of Funds 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| Funding Source | Amount | | Percentage |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|------------|
| California | \$1,461 ^a | | 47.5% |
| Nevada | 725 | | 23.6 |
| Local governments | 150 | , | 4.9 |
| Interest income | 100 | | 3.2 |
| Grants and contracts | 285 | | 9.3 |
| Filing fee income | 299 | | 9.7 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | | 0.5 |
| Other | 40 | | 1.3 |
| Total | \$3,075 | | 100.0% |

^a Includes \$11,000 in travel expenses not matched by Nevada for California's state appointed board members.

Table 2 summarizes the proposed changes in California's support for the agency during 1990-91, by fund. The table indicates that the budget proposes an additional \$119,000 in General Fund support. This amount includes (1) \$59,000 for cost-of-living adjustments for agency staff and (2) the replacement of \$60,000 in one-time 1989-90 Federal Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, Section 8(g) Revenue Fund monies with an equivalent amount from the General Fund. This latter amount supports workload increases authorized in 1989-90.

Table 2 Tahoe Regional Planning Agency Proposed Budget Changes, by Fund 1990-91

(dollars in thousands)

| | | Environ- | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | General Fund | mental License Plate Fund | Federal 8(g) Fund | Totals |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Revised) Workload Changes | \$777 | \$529 | \$60 | \$1,366 |
| Cost-of-living adjustment Funding source change | 59 60 | _ | _ _ 60 | 59 — |
| Program Changes Community plans Tahoe Environmental Geographic Informa- | 1. Parasa | -40 | · · · · · | -40 |
| tion System database Environmental threshold and regional plan | | 42 | | 42 |
| evaluation | · | 34 | | 34 |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) Change from 1989-90 | \$896 | \$565 | - | \$1,461 |
| Amount Percent | \$119 15.3% | \$36 6.7% | \$60 100% | \$95 7.0% |

RESOURCES / 319

Item 3125

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

As shown in Table 2, the budget requests funds from the ELPF for expansion of two existing TRPA programs related to aspects of the revised Tahoe basin regional plan. The agency requests: (1) an additional \$42,000 to continue and accelerate the development of the Tahoe Environmental Geographic Information System database and (2) an additional \$34,000 to continue and expand the evaluation of progress in meeting the environmental threshold standards required by the regional plan. Under this proposal, California's total support of these programs would be \$68,000 and \$67,000 respectively. In addition, the budget proposes to reduce funding of community plan development by \$40,000 to reflect the completion of several such plans in the current year. These requests appear reasonable, given the TRPA's responsibilities under the revised regional plan.

COLA Proposed from General Fund

The budget proposes a \$59,000 increase in General Fund expenditures for the agency to fund the state's share of a 4 percent cost-of-living adjustment for agency employees.

TRPA's budget is scheduled as a local assistance item because it is an interstate agency rather than a state agency. As such, agency staff generally have not received the cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs) granted to state employees. However, the budget proposes to fund California's share of a 1990-91 COLA of 4 percent for TRPA employees at a cost of \$59,000 (General Fund). The proposed COLA is equal to that granted state employees January 1, 1990 and is the first such increase proposed for the agency since 1986-87.

CALIFORNIA TAHOE CONSERVANCY

| | | ti i transi. Na secondari | <u>and and a second secon</u> | Budget p. R 2 |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Requested 1990-91. | | | The state of the second s | \$2,748,000 |
| Estimated 1989-90 | | | ********** | . 2,728,000 |
| Actual 1900-09 | ******* | | | . 4,504,000 |
| Requested increas | e (excludin | ig amour | nt | |

CALIFORNIA TAHOE CONSERVANCY—Continued 1990–91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| Item—Description | Fund | Amount |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 3125-001-001—Support | General | \$819,000 |
| 3125-001-164-Support | Outer Continental Shelf Lands | 34,000 |
| (b) state of the TT is a set of the set o | Act, Section 8(g) Revenue | an star i se |
| 3125-001-568—Support | Tahoe Conservancy | 120,000 |
| 3125-001-720—Support | Lake Tahoe Acquisitions (Bond) | 753,000 |
| 3125-101-140—Erosion control grants | Environmental License Plate | 1,000,000 |
| Reimbursements | a <u>n</u> da sunt su the suit a | 22,000 |
| Total | | \$2,748,000 |
| | | |

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

Chapters 1222 (SB 1806, Garamendi) and 1239 (AB 3279, Filante), Statutes of 1984, established the California Tahoe Conservancy and designated it as the lead agency for purposes of implementing the \$85 million Lake Tahoe Acquisitions Bond Act of 1982 and acquiring environmentally sensitive and other undeveloped lands in the Lake Tahoe Basin. The conservancy also is authorized to use other available funds for (1) the acquisition of developed and partially developed lands and (2) the improvement and development of acquired lands for the purposes of recreation, protecting the natural environment and providing public access.

The conservancy has a seven-member governing board composed of the Secretary for Resources and the Director of Finance, plus one member each appointed by the South Lake Tahoe City Council, the Placer County Board of Supervisors, the El Dorado County Board of Supervisors, the Senate Rules Committee and the Speaker of the Assembly. In addition, a representative of the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture serves as an ex officio, nonvoting member.

The conservancy's office is located in South Lake Tahoe. It has 20 personnel-years in the current year.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The conservancy's budget proposes expenditures totaling \$2.7 million for support and local assistance in 1990-91. This is a *net* increase of \$20,000, or 0.7 percent, from estimated current-year expenditures. The increase is due primarily to proposed adjustments to the support budget because of property management and soil erosion control grant workload increases. These increases are offset partially by the deletion of various one-time costs.

Table 1 provides a summary of the conservancy's expenditures for support and local assistance from 1988-89 through 1990-91.

Table 1

California Tahoe Conservancy Summary of Expenditures and Funding Sources 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | De | rsonnel-Ye | | | xpenditur | ~~ | Percent Change |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | Ų |
| | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Program: | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | . 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Support | 16.1 | 20.0 | 22.0 | \$1,403 | \$1,657 | \$1,748 | 5.5% |
| Erosion control grants | | | | 3,101 | 1,071 | 1,000 | -6.6 |
| Totals | 16.1 | 20.0 | 22.0 | \$4,504 | \$2,728 | \$2,748 | 0.7% |
| Funding Sources | | | | | 12 | | 1 M . |
| Support: | | | | | · 1 | | |
| General Fund | | | | \$754 | \$810 | \$819 | 1.1% |
| Outer Continental Shelf Lands | Act, Sec. | 8(g) Reve | nue | | | · · · | NA TOTA |
| Fund | | | | | 52 | 34 | -34.6 |
| Tahoe Conservancy Fund | | | | _ | 57 | 120 | 110.5 |
| Lake Tahoe Acquisitions (Bond) |) Fund | | | 607 | 738 | 753 | 2.0 |
| Federal funds | | | | 42 | | _ | |
| Reimbursements | | | | | | 22 | a |
| Local Assistance: | | | | | | | |
| Environmental License Plate Fu | ınd | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| Energy and Resources Fund | | | | | | — | |
| Federal funds | | | | 929 | 71 | < <u> </u> | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | |

^a Not a meaningful figure.

Table 2 summarizes the proposed changes in the conservancy's support budget for 1990-91. As Table 2 indicates, the budget proposes appropriations totaling \$120,000 from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund for the property management and erosion control grants programs in 1990-91. Money in the Tahoe Conservancy Fund comes from leases of conservancy lands to private entities; Government Code Section 66908.3 requires that 25 percent of the annual gross revenues to the Tahoe Conservancy Fund must be transferred to the county in which the lands are located. As reflected in Table 2, the budget proposes to transfer \$30,000 to Placer County in 1990-91 pursuant to this provision. In addition, this provision requires the county to use 50 percent of these funds for soil erosion control projects.

and a second second

and the second second

322 / RESOURCES

CALIFORNIA TAHOE CONSERVANCY—Continued

Table 2

California Tahoe Conservancy Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes, by Fund (dollars in thousands)

T alea

| | General Fund | Lake Tahoe Acquisi- tions Fund | Tahoe Conser- vancy Fund | Other Funds ^a | Totals |
|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1989–90 Expenditures (Revised) Baseline Adjustments | \$810 | \$738 | \$57 | \$1,123 | \$2,728 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments Deletion of one-time costs | 9 | 15 | -57 | -123 | 24 |
| Subtotals, baseline adjustments Workload Changes Increased property management activi- | (\$9) | (\$15) | (-\$57) | (-\$123) | (-\$156) |
| ties Additional position for soil erosion con- | _ | ····· . | 83 · | 22 | 105 |
| trol grants program Transfer to local agency | _ | · — | 7 30 | 34 | 41 30 |
| Subtotals, workload changes 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) Change from 1989-90: | (<u>—</u>) \$819 | () \$753 | (\$120) \$120 | (\$56) \$1,056 | (\$176) \$2,748 |
| Amount Percent | \$9 1.1 <i>%</i> | \$15 2.0% | \$63 110.5 <i>%</i> | \$67 6.0% | \$20 0.7 <i>%</i> |

^a Environmental License Plate Fund, Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, Section 8 (g) Revenue Fund, federal funds and reimbursements.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend approval.

The budget proposes only minor changes in support for the conservancy in 1990-91. In addition, its proposed local assistance budget (all of which is for erosion control grants) is unchanged from current-year appropriations.

Our review indicates that the budget requests for the conservancy in 1990-91 appear reasonable.

Capital Outlay

The Governor's Budget proposes several appropriations totaling \$18.8 million in Item 3125 for capital outlay expenditures by the conservancy. Please see our analysis of that item in the capital outlay section of this *Analysis* which is in the back portion of this document.

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATION CORPS

Item 3340 from the General Fund and other funds

Budget p. R 14

| Requested 1990-91 | \$61,266,000 |
|--|--------------|
| Estimated 1989-90 | 56,842,000 |
| Actual 1988-89 | 55,602,000 |
| Requested increase (excluding amount | |
| for salary increases) \$4,424,000 (+7.8 percent) | |
| Total recommended reduction | 912,000 |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| Item—Description | Fund | Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------|
| 3340-001-001—Support | General | \$43,147,000 |
| 3340-001-235—Support | Public Resources Account, Cig- arette and Tobacco Products | 213,000 |
| | Surtax | |
| 3340-001-465—Support | Energy Resources Programs Account, General | 5,890,000 |
| Reimbursements | <u> </u> | 12,016,000 |
| Total | | \$61,266,000 |

Analysis

page 326

327

- SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 1. Additional Supervisors Unnecessary If Corps Expands. Reduce Item 3340-001-001 by \$421,000. Recommend deletion of \$421,000 proposed for additional supervisory staff because the corps already has sufficient staff to supervise proposed additional corpsmembers.
 - 2. Equipment Double Budgeted and Problematic. (Reduce Item 3340-001-001 by \$491,000.) Recommend deletion of \$491,000 funds for equipment that is either unnecessary or has already been purchased by the CCC.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The California Conservation Corps (CCC) was established by Ch 342/76 (SB 1575, Smith) to: (1) conserve and enhance the state's natural resources and environment and (2) provide meaningful on-the-job training and educational opportunities to California residents aged 18 through 23. The CCC was expanded by Ch 1710/84 (SB 2049, Garamendi) and Ch 1606/85 (SB 104, Garamendi) to develop community conservation corps in neighborhoods with large concentrations of minority youth and high youth unemployment.

The CCC's headquarters is in Sacramento. It operates 18 residential base centers, 30 satellite centers, and a corpsmember training academy in Camp San Luis Obispo. The CCC also provides funding for community conservation corps—five sponsored by local governments and seven sponsored by nonprofit organizations. The budget for the current year provides funding for a total of 1,965 corpsmember-years plus 434.7 supervisory and administrative personnel-years.

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATION CORPS—Continued

MAJOR ISSUES

Discretionary expansion of corps members will cost General Fund an additional \$1.9 million.



Supervisory support is over staffed at cost of \$421,000 to the General Fund.

Unnecessary equipment purchases to cost General Fund \$491.000.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes expenditures totaling \$61.3 million in 1990-91, an increase of \$4.4 million, or 7.8 percent, from total estimated current-year expenditures. Proposed expenditures in 1990-91 consist of (1) \$43.1 million from the General Fund, (2) \$5.9 million from the Energy Resources Programs Account (ERPA), (3) \$213,000 from the Public Resources Account in the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, and (4) \$12 million in reimbursements, including payments from non-General Fund-supported departments for work done by the CCC.

The \$4.4 million increase in the corps' budget consists of (1) \$3.6 million to expand the budgeted corpsmember population by approximately 9 percent (from 1,965 to 2,140 corpsmembers), (2) a \$697,000 increase in reimbursement authority enabling the corps to expand projects it conducts for several other state agencies, (3) \$100,000 for additional lease and staff costs associated with relocating the corps' Humboldt Center, and (4) a \$54,000 net decrease due to various administrative adjustments.

Table 1 provides a three-year summary of the corps' expenditures by program and funding source. Table 1 also shows that the corps' staff will

1.1.26

RESOURCES / 325

increase by 16.1 personnel-years in the budget year. This staff increase is primarily due to the addition of supervisory personnel for the proposed corpsmember population expansion.

Table 1

California Conservation Corps Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | | | | | | | Percent |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| | Per | sonnel-Yea | irs a | E | xpenditur | es ta ta | Change |
| | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Programs: | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Orientation and training acad- | | | | | | | |
| emy | 29.3 | 30.9 | 31.2 | \$3,771 | \$3,846 | \$3,854 | 0.2% |
| Base and fire centers | 271.8 | 279.8 | 293.7 | 46,688 | 47,949 | 51,997 | 8.4 |
| Energy program | 18.1 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 2,856 | 2,904 | 3,065 | 5.5 |
| Nonresidential program | | . — | · | 2,287 | 2,143 | 2,350 | 9.7 |
| Administration (distributed to | | | | | | | a di Anna |
| other programs) | 102.3 | 106.4 | 108.2 | (4,475) | (4,428) | (4,611) | 4.1 |
| Totals | 421.5 | 434.7 | 450.8 | \$55,602 | \$56.842 | \$61,266 | 7.8% |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | 1, | |
| General Fund | | | | \$40,339 | 41,092 | \$43,147 | 5.0% |
| Energy Resources Programs Accou | nt, Gener | al Fund | | 5,780 | 5,821 | 5,890 | 1.2 |
| Public Resources Account, Cigaret | te and To | bacco Pro | ducts | | | | |
| Surtax Fund | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · | 213 | 213 | · · · · |
| Reimbursements | | | | \$9,483 | \$9,716 | \$12,016 | 23.7 |
| | 1 A. | and the second second | | | · · · · · · | | |

^a Corpsmembers serve under contract and are not counted in personnel figures.

Proposed Budget Changes for 1990-91

standing fattan et in en tropa

 A second contraction of the second secon second sec

Table 2 summarizes proposed budget changes for 1990-91, by funding source.

Table 2

California Conservation Corps Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes By Program and Funding Source (dollars in thousands)

| 1 March Mitchiel Contractor | General Fund | | Other * | 13 | Totals |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|----|----------|
| 1989-90 Expenditures (revised) | \$41,092 | | \$15,750 | | \$56,842 |
| Proposed Changes: | | · · · | tiki er | | |
| Administrative adjustments | | | | | |
| Allocation for employee compensation | 288 | | 107 | | 395 |
| Back-out one-time costs | -237 | | - | | -237 |
| Full year effect of 1989-90 costs | - | | 76 | | 76 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments | 10 | | -298 | - | 288 |
| Subtotals, administrative adjustments | (\$61) | 1 1 - 1 | (-\$115) | | (-\$54) |

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATION CORPS-Continued

Table 2—Continued California Conservation Corps

Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes By Program and Funding Source

(dollars in thousands)

| | General | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Fund | Other * | Totals |
| Budget change proposals: | · · · · · | | |
| Expand corpsmember program | \$1,933 | \$1,748 | \$3,681 |
| Increase reimbursement authority for project | | | |
| materials | | 200 | 200 |
| Increase reimbursement authority for recycling | | | |
| program | _ | 97 | . 97 |
| Increase reimbursement authority for fisheries | | | |
| enhancement | <u> </u> | 400 | 400 |
| Relocate and expand Humboldt Fire Center | 61 | 39 | 100 |
| Subtotals, budget change proposals | (\$1,994) | (\$2,484) | (\$4,478) |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) | \$43.147 | \$18,119 | \$61,266 |
| Change from 1989-90 | φ 10,1 11 | φ10,113 | φ01,200 |
| Amount | \$2.055 | \$2,369 | \$4,424 |
| Percent | \$2,000 5.0% | 42,309 15.0% | 7.8% |
| 1 CICCIII | 0.0% | 10.070 | 1.070 |

^a Energy Resources Programs Account (ERPA); Public Resources Account (PRA); and reimbursements.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend approval of the proposed changes shown in Table 2 that are not discussed elsewhere in this analysis.

Additional Supervisors Unnecessary If Corps Expands

We recommend a General Fund reduction of \$421,000 and 12.4 personnel-years because the corps already has sufficient staff to properly supervise additional corpsmembers the CCC proposes to hire. (Reduce Item 3340-001-001 by \$421,000.)

The budget requests \$3.9 million (\$1.9 million from the General Fund, \$1.7 million from various reimbursements, and \$275,000 from redirected baseline equipment funding) to fund the following:

- A total of 175 additional corpsmembers—162 in the corps' residential program and 13 in local corps managed under contract by local agencies—(\$2.9 million).
- 12.4 personnel-years of staff to supervise the new corpsmembers (\$408,000).
- Increased operating expenses resulting from the expansion (\$682,000).

There is no analytical basis for determining what the "right" size of the corps should be. Based on the past activity of the corps, it appears that more projects can be found for the corps to do, but many of these projects, although beneficial, will not be of an urgent or imperative nature. However, if the number of corpsmembers is expanded as proposed, our analysis indicates that the CCC currently has sufficient staff to properly supervise the additional corpsmembers without adding any new staff.

326 / RESOURCES

RESOURCES / 327

The CCC staffing policy indicates that corpsmember crews function most efficiently when there are roughly 13 corpsmembers to each supervisor. On the basis of this ratio, the corps should need only 120 staff to directly supervise projects conducted by the 1,554 corpsmembers who are stationed at the corps' 17 regular base centers. The corps' baseline budget, however, provides funding for 132 supervisors—12 more than necessary according to the corps' own staffing policy. Consequently, if the Legislature wants to expand the number of corpsmembers as proposed by the budget, we recommend that Item 3340-001-001 be reduced by \$421,000 and 12.4 personnel-years to reflect the CCC's established staffing ratio.

Alternatively, if the Legislature does not wish to expand the CCC beyond its present size, (1) Item 3340-001-001 could be reduced by \$2,668,000 and (2) scheduled reimbursements could be reduced by \$1.7 million to delete funds for (a) 175 corpsmember-years, (b) 24.4 personnel-years (12.4 staff proposed to expand the corps and 12 currently authorized staff positions in excess of the CCC's staffing ratio), and (c) equipment purchases the CCC does not consider essential and proposes to redirect to partially fund the expansion.

Budget Proposes Unnecessary Expenditures on Equipment

We recommend a General Fund reduction of \$491,000 to delete funds for equipment that is either unnecessary or has already been purchased by the CCC. (Reduce Item 3340-001-001 by \$491,000.)

The CCC has an inventory of equipment that consists of more than 500 vehicles, over 150 computers and numerous other types of equipment ranging from chainsaws (31) to televisions (37). For 1989-90, the Legislature approved a total of \$2.1 million for equipment including:

- \$868,000 for various pieces of equipment needed by the corps' base centers.
- \$690,000 to replace 8 older vehicles and add 37 additional vehicles to CCC's statewide fleet.
- \$410,000 to establish computer learning labs at the corps' base centers.
- \$110,000 for heavy equipment to be used by the corps' construction unit.
- \$75,000 for computers needed for central administration.

This year, the budget again requests a total of \$2.1 million for equipment. Our analysis indicates that this request is excessive for two reasons:

1. Request Does Not Account For Previous Purchases. The budget requests \$516,000 in 1990-91 for various pieces of equipment the corps indicates are needed by its base centers. The request, however, includes \$187,000 for 75 pieces of equipment for which the CCC received funding in the current year. Corps headquarters staff indicate that funding requested for the equipment was redirected to other, higher priority purposes. However, when we called CCC staff at several base centers to verify that the equipment was still needed, they indicated that at least

15-80282

Budget p. R 20

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATION CORPS—Continued

some of the equipment had already been purchased. Consequently, we see no justification for providing an additional appropriation for equipment already funded in the current year.

2. Request For Computers Appears Excessive. The budget requests \$304,000 to purchase 23 computers and 10 network servers. The CCC indicates this equipment is necessary to improve the ability of its administrative staff to electronically process and transfer various types of information. We note, however, that the corps already has at least 147 computers distributed among its headquarters and 18 base centers which are not part of the learning labs and are available for administrative use. Furthermore, the corps estimates that in the current year it will purchase 52 additional computers for administrative purposes. With a total of 179 computers available for (1) use by the corps' 108 central administrative staff positions and (2) distribution to base centers, the current request for more computers appears excessive.

Accordingly, we recommend that the budget request for equipment be reduced by a total of \$491,000 (from \$2.1 million to \$1.6 million) to eliminate (1) \$187,000 for equipment for which funding was previously allocated and (2) \$304,000 for additional computers that are unnecessary.

Capital Outlay

The Governor's Budget proposes an appropriation of \$416,000 in Item 3340-301-036 for capital outlay expenditure for the CCC. Please see our analysis of that item in the capital outlay section of this *Analysis* which is in the back portion of this document.

ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

| Requested 1990-91 | \$72,621,000 |
|--|--------------|
| Estimated 1989-90 | 116,637,000 |
| Actual 1988-89 | |
| Requested decrease (excluding amount | |
| for salary increases) \$44,016,000 (-38 percent) | |
| Recommended reduction | 412,000 |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

Item 3360 from various funds

Item-Description Fund Amount 3360-001-033-Energy conservation loans to State Energy Conservation As-\$3,327,000 schools, hospitals and local governments sistance Account, General 103,000 3360-001-044-Support Account Motor Vehicle State Transportation 3360-001-465-Support Energy Resources Programs 34.689.000 Account, General

Analysis

page

332

| 3360-001-479—Energy technology grants and loans | Energy Technologies Research, Development, and Demon- stration Account, General | 1,656,000 |
|--|---|--------------|
| 3360-001-853-Energy conservation assistance | Petroleum Violation Escrow Account (PVEA) | 495,000 |
| 3360-001-854—Purchase school buses | Katz School Bus Fund, PVEA | 2,627,000 |
| 3360-001-890—Support | Federal Trust | 2,930,000 |
| Ch 1340/86—Methanol demonstration project, program administration | Clean Fuels Account, PVEA | 50,000 |
| Ch 1338/86—Small business energy loan pro- gram administration | PVEA | 40,000 |
| Ch 1341/86—Farm energy loan program admin- istration | PVEA | 50,000 |
| Ch 1343/86—Energy conservation assistance | Local Jurisdiction Energy Assis- tance Account, PVEA | 2,105,000 |
| Public Resources Code Section 25402.1—Fee Revenue | Energy Resources Programs Account, General | 300,000 |
| Ch 1426/88—Purchase school buses | Katz School Bus Fund, PVEA | 20,000,000 |
| Ch 1426/88—Purchase school buses program administration | PVEA | 53,000 |
| Ch 1436/88Intervenor awards | PVEA | 118,000 |
| 3360-101-497—Grants to local governments | Geothermal Resources Devel- opment Account, General | 3,643,000 |
| Reimbursements | | 435,000 |
| Total | | \$72,621,000 |
| | | |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Federal Energy Export and Technology Grant. Recommend adoption of Budget Bill language (Item 3360-001-465) making \$111,000 in state matching funds contingent upon receiving written confirmation of a \$1 million federal grant award.

2. Analysis of Clean Fuel Initiatives. Reduce Item 3360-001-333 465 by \$412,000 and 4.5 personnel-years because additional funding is not justified. Recommend further that the commission advise the fiscal committees during budget hearings on its role in developing air quality regulations affecting state energy policies.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission is a five-member, full-time body that is responsible for siting major electric power plants, forecasting energy supplies and demands, developing energy conservation measures, and conducting a program of research and development involving energy supply, consumption, conservation and power plant siting technology.

The commission has 434.2 personnel-years in the current year.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes expenditures totaling \$72.6 million from various state funds, federal funds, Petroleum Violation Escrow Account (PVEA) funds, and reimbursements for support of the Energy Commission in 1990-91. This is a net decrease of \$44 million, or 38 percent, below estimated current-year expenditures. Table 1 shows the Energy Commission's budget for the prior, current and budget years.

Frnondituro

ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION—Continued

Table 1 California Energy Commission Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | | Expen | aitures | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Pe | rsonnel-Ye | ars | | · · · | | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | Actual | Est. | Prop. | 0 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Program | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | | 1989-90 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Regulatory and planning | 163.7 | 182.3 | 189.9 | \$13,338 | \$15,291 | \$16,353 | 6.9% |
| Policy, management and administration 102.4 109.6 108.0 8,599 8,050 8,110 1.4 Totals 392.9 434.2 447.8 \$58,522 \$116,637 \$72,621 -37.7% Funding Sources Energy Resources Programs Account (ERPA) \$30,092 \$32,961 \$34,989 6.2% Energy Conservation Assistance Account 2,714 7,848 3,327 -57.6 Energy Technologies Research, Development and Demonstration Account 2,536 4,575 1,656 -63.8 Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount 2,936 2,008 3,643 81.4 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 12,458 19,435 756 -96.1 Katz School Bus Fund. - 37,000 22,627 -38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 -79.5 Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | Energy resources conservation | 71.4 | 77.8 | 80.5 | 22,375 | 35,144 | 12,844 | -63.5 |
| istration 102.4 109.6 108.0 8,599 8,050 8,110 1.4 Totals 392.9 434.2 447.8 \$58,522 \$116,637 \$72,621 -37.7% Funding Sources Energy Resources Programs Account (ERPA) \$30,092 \$32,961 \$34,989 6.2% Energy Conservation Assistance Account 2,714 7,848 3,327 -57.6 Energy Technologies Research, Development and Demonstration Account 2,536 4,575 1,656 -63.8 Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount 2,936 2,008 3,643 81.4 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 12,458 19,435 756 -96.1 Katz School Bus Fund. - 37,000 22,627 -38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 -79.5 Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | Development | 55.4 | 64.5 | 69.4 | 14,210 | 58,152 | 35,314 | -39.3 |
| Totals | Policy, management and admin- | | | | | | | |
| Funding Sources \$30,092 \$32,961 \$34,989 6.2% Energy Resources Programs Account (ERPA) \$30,092 \$32,961 \$34,989 6.2% Energy Conservation Assistance Account 2,714 7,848 3,327 -57.6 Energy Technologies Research, Development and Demonstration Account 2,536 4,575 1,656 -63.8 Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount 2,936 2,008 3,643 81.4 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 12,458 19,435 756 -96.1 Katz School Bus Fund - 37,000 22,627 -38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 -79.5 Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | istration | 102.4 | 109.6 | <u>108.0</u> | 8,599 | 8,050 | 8,110 | 1.4 |
| Energy Resources Programs Account (ERPA) \$30,092 \$32,961 \$34,989 6.2% Energy Conservation Assistance Account 2,714 7,848 3,327 -57.6 Energy Technologies Research, Development and Demonstration Account 2,536 4,575 1,656 -63.8 Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount 2,936 2,008 3,643 81.4 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 12,458 19,435 756 -96.1 Katz School Bus Fund - 37,000 22,627 -38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 -79.5 Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | Totals | 392.9 | 434.2 | 447.8 | \$58,522 | \$116,637 | \$72,621 | -37.7% |
| Energy Conservation Assistance Account 2,714 7,848 3,327 -57.6 Energy Technologies Research, Development and Demonstration Account 2,536 4,575 1,656 -63.8 Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount 2,936 2,008 3,643 81.4 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 12,458 19,435 756 -96.1 Katz School Bus Fund - 37,000 22,627 -38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 -79.5 Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | Funding Sources | | | | | | | |
| Energy Technologies Research, Development and Demonstra- tion Account. 2,536 4,575 1,656 -63.8 Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subac- count. 2,936 2,008 3,643 81.4 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 12,458 19,435 756 -96.1 Katz School Bus Fund. - 37,000 22,627 -38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 -79.5 Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | Energy Resources Programs Accou | nt (ERPA | 1) | | \$30,092 | \$32,961 | \$34,989 | 6.2% |
| tion Account. 2,536 4,575 1,656 -63.8 Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount. 2,936 2,008 3,643 81.4 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 12,458 19,435 756 -96.1 Katz School Bus Fund. - 37,000 22,627 -38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 -79.5 Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | Energy Conservation Assistance A | ccount | | | 2,714 | 7,848 | 3,327 | -57.6 |
| Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount. 2,936 2,008 3,643 81.4 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 12,458 19,435 756 -96.1 Katz School Bus Fund - 37,000 22,627 -38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 -79.5 Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | Energy Technologies Research, De | velopmen | at and Der | nonstra- | | | | |
| count. 2,936 2,008 3,643 81.4 Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 12,458 19,435 756 -96.1 Katz School Bus Fund. - 37,000 22,627 -38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 -79.5 Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | tion Account | ••••• | | | 2,536 | 4,575 | 1,656 | -63.8 |
| Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 12,458 19,435 756 -96.1 Katz School Bus Fund - 37,000 22,627 -38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 -79.5 Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | Local Government Geothermal Re | sources R | levolving l | Subac- | | | | |
| Katz School Bus Fund. — 37,000 22,627 — 38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 — 79.5 Clean Fuels Account. 2,114 914 50 — 94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | count | | | | 2,936 | 2;008 | 3,643 | 81.4 |
| Katz School Bus Fund. — 37,000 22,627 — 38.8 Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account 4,091 10,260 2,105 — 79.5 Clean Fuels Account. 2,114 914 50 — 94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | Petroleum Violation Escrow Accou | ınt | | | 12,458 | 19,435 | 756 | 96.1 |
| Clean Fuels Account 2,114 914 50 -94.5 Motor Vehicle Account 93 101 103 2.0 | Katz School Bus Fund | | | | — ¹ | 37,000 | 22,627 | — <i>38.8</i> |
| Motor Venicle Account | Local Jurisdiction Energy Assist | ance Acco | ount | | 4,091 | 10,260 | 2,105 | <i>— 79.5</i> |
| Motor Venicle Account | Clean Fuels Account | | •••••••••• | | 2,114 | 914 | 50 | -94.5 |
| Federal Trust Funds 1,132 1,385 2,930 111.6 Reimbursements 356 150 435 190.0 | Motor venicle Account | | | | | 101 | 103 | 2.0 |
| Reimbursements | Federal Trust Funds | | | | 1,132 | 1,385 | 2,930 | 111.6 |
| | Reimbursements | ••••• | | | 356 | <i>150</i> | 435 | 190.0 |

The decrease in total budget-year expenditures is due primarily to a decline in federal PVEA expenditures. The commission's PVEA spending totaled \$67.6 million in 1989-90. This amount will decline to \$25.5 million in the budget year, a decrease of \$42.1 million (-62 percent).

Of the \$25.5 million in PVEA funds in the commission's 1990-91 budget, \$22.6 million will be used for the purchase of school buses in cooperation with the Departments of Education and California Highway Patrol and \$2.9 million will be used to fund various energy conservation and research grant and loan programs.

Table 2 summarizes the changes in the commission's proposed budget for 1990-91, by funding source.

RESOURCES / 331

Item 3360

| Table 2 | | . • | |
|---|-----------|------------|--|
| California Energy Com Proposed 1990-91 Budget (dollars in thousan | t Changes | 19 - 1 | |

| 1989-90 Expenditures (Revised) | Energy Resources Programs Account \$32,961 | Other Funds ^a and Reim- bursements \$62,86 | Federal Funds \$1,385 | <i>PVEA</i> \$19,435 | <i>Total</i> \$116,637 |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Baseline Adjustments | φ 02, 501 | φ02,00 | φ1,000 | ф19 ,4 00 | \$110,001 |
| Employee compensation adjustments | 454 | 2 | | 106 | 562 |
| Operating expenses | 404 | 4 | · | 100 | -72 |
| | | (0) | | (106) | |
| Subtotals, baseline changes | (382) | (2) | · | (106) | (490) |
| Program Changes | | | | | |
| Regulatory and Planning Program | | line e | George - Alexandria | | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 |
| Local government permit assistance | | 27 | | 1 - 1 - L | 20 |
| grants | 110 | -57 | | — | -57 |
| Power plant compliance monitoring | 116 | · <u> </u> | | 2000 - <u>1</u> 7 | 116 |
| Analyze air district control measures | 356 | · · · | | · _ | 356 |
| Analysis of clean fuels initiatives | 412 | | - | _ | 412 |
| Graphic artist, redirection of baseline | | | | ' | |
| contract | (45) | | · _ | - | |
| Conservation Program | | | | | |
| Sunset of the state energy conserva- | | | | | |
| tion program | 25 | -4,521 | 155 | | -4,341 |
| Decrease in school/hospital grants | · · · · · | " | · · · | -2,890 | -2,890 |
| Decrease in regional training centers | | · | <u></u> - | -1,320 | -1,320 |
| Decrease in school district energy loan | | | | | |
| program | | -2,301 | _ | _ | -2,301 |
| Decrease in local jurisdiction program. | | -5,797 | | | -5,797 |
| Decrease in small school district assis- | | | | | |
| tance | · _ | <u> </u> | _ | -850 | 850 |
| Decrease in farm energy loans | | - | | -1,954 | -1,954 |
| Decrease in traffic management pro- | CAN S. | | | | |
| gram | · · · · · · · | — · | <u> </u> | -3,550 | -3,550 |
| Improve energy conservation esti- | | an di seri da seta seta seta seta seta seta seta set | 11 A. | | |
| mates | 276 | · · · · | ` <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 276 |
| Increased reimbursements for school | | | ALC: NO D | 1.49 | |
| hospital program | _ ` | 285 | ·· | | 285 |
| Develop existing building energy effi- | | | | 199 - L.L. | |
| ciency program | 60 | | | · . — | 60 |
| Development Program | | | | | |
| Decrease in school bus program | · | -14,373 | | · | -14,373 |
| Decrease in Methanol Demonstration | · · | | | | |
| program | <u> </u> | -864 | · · · · | - 1 - 1 - <u>-</u> | -864 |
| Decrease in small business loan pro- | | and the second second | | e yn ei e | |
| gram | · | <u> </u> | | -3,822 | -3,822 |
| Decrease in alternative fuels demon- | | | | | |
| stration program | · | · · · · · | <u> </u> | | -3,350 |
| Changes in energy technology ad- | | 4 | | | |
| vancement program | 123 | -2,919 | | -1,000 | -3,796 |
| Increase in geothermal grants | . — | 1,635 | — | · | 1,635 |
| Increase in export trade program | 111 | _ | 1,000 | · · · · · · | 1,111 |
| Increase in alternative fuel demonstra- | | | | | |
| tion program | | · | 390 | ·: | 390 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - |
| | | | · . | | |
| | | | | | 1 - E. |
| | | 1997 - 19 | | | 8 - 1 - 1 |
| | | | | | |

ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION—Continued

Table 2—Continued California Energy Commission Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes (dollars in thousands)

| | Energy Resources Programs Account | Other Funds ^a and Reim- bursements | Federal Funds | PVEA | Total |
|---|--|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Implement Ch 1291/89—solar tax credit report Implement Ch 940/89-evaluate clean | 105 | , | | 1997 - | 105 |
| diesel technologies Policy, Management and Administration Decrease in intervenor award pro- | 62 | · | | | 62 |
| gram | <u>(\$1,646</u>) | <u>(-\$28,912</u>) | (\$1,545) | _49 (<u>-\$18,785</u>) <u>(</u> | -49 <u>-\$44,506</u>) |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) Changes from 1989-90 | | \$33,946 | \$2,930 | \$756 | \$72,621 |
| Amount Percent | \$2,028 6.2 <i>%</i> | -\$28,910 -46.0% | \$1,545 111.6% | | \$44,016 37.7% |

^a Katz School Bus Fund; Energy Conservation Assistance Account; Energy Technologies, Research, Development and Demonstration Account; Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount; Local Jurisdiction Energy Assistance Account; Clean Fuels Account; and Motor Vehicle Account.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Will Federal Funds Be Available for the Energy Technology Export Program?

We recommend adoption of Budget Bill language in Item 3360-001-465 making \$111,000 (and 2 personnel-years) in state matching funds proposed for the Energy Technology Export Program contingent upon receiving written confirmation of a \$1 million federal grant award.

The budget proposes \$111,000 from the Energy Resources Program Account (ERPA) to provide a state match for \$1 million of anticipated federal funds to continue the commission's Energy Technology Export Program. The purpose of this program is to (1) bring foreign decisionmakers to California to see California energy projects, (2) collect data on specific energy projects and update information on California export opportunities, (3) fund market research and feasibility studies, and (4) assist California energy firms to obtain financing.

Based on our review, we believe the amount of the state match requested to continue this program is appropriate. At the time this analysis was written, however, the commission had not received any written commitment from the federal government for the \$1 million grant. Accordingly, we recommend that the \$111,000 in ERPA funding be made contingent on receiving a written commitment by the federal government. The following Budget Bill language in Item 3360-001-465 would implement this recommendation:

Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$111,000 and 2 personnel-years shall be available to match \$1 million in federal funds for the California Export Trade and Development Grant. This appropriation of state funds is contingent on receipt of written confirmation from the federal government of it's intent to award the commission the \$1 million of federal funds for this purpose.

Are Additional Resources Needed To Study Clean Fuels?

We recommend deletion of \$412,000 and 4.5 personnel-years requested to analyze the effects of clean fuels, such as, methanol, on state energy policies because the additional funding is not justified. (Reduce Item 3360-001-465 by \$412,000). We further recommend that the commission advise the fiscal committees during budget hearings on the commission's role in the development of air quality regulations that affect state energy policies.

The budget proposes \$412,000 and 4.5 personnel-years from the Energy Resources Program Account to assess the impact of local, state and federal clean fuel initiatives on state energy policies. Specifically, these resources would be used to (1) assess the effect that clean fuel initiatives have on consumers and fuel and motor vehicle suppliers, and (2) develop recommendations for using market incentives to encourage the use of clean fuels. These recommendations would then be incorporated in the Energy Commission's biennial Fuels and Electricity reports.

Are These Additional Resources Really Needed? The Energy Commission argues that because it is the state's energy planning agency and because there is a strong link between clean fuels and energy, the commission needs the additional resources to better understand the potential effects of clean fuels and make recommendations to encourage their use. Our analysis, however, raises two concerns with the commission's proposal. First, it does not appear likely that the commission can complete its study in time to incorporate its findings in the Air Resources Board's (ARB) current effort to develop a regulatory framework for clean fuels. Second, absent this connection to the ARB's effort, it is not clear how the commission's findings and recommendations would be used, if at all.

The ARB's Regulatory Timeframe. The ARB is currently developing a major regulatory program on clean fuels and proposes adopting final regulations in September of 1990. Specifically, the ARB is proposing to adopt a "fuel pool averaging" program that was recommended by the Advisory Board on Air Quality and Fuel established by Chapter 1326, Statutes of 1987, (AB 234, Leonard). This program would require a reduction in the average air pollution emissions of fuels sold by each fuel supplier in the state. Fuel suppliers would have the flexibility to decide the mix of fuels to meet these reductions.

The ARB's short timeframe for adopting this program raises serious questions on the need for additional CEC funding to study clean fuels. Specifically, it does not appear that additional CEC resources are needed to analyze the impact of clean fuels if the state's major regulatory program on clean fuels will be adopted three months into the budget year. We believe the commission has a general responsibility to under-

ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION—Continued

stand the effects of clean fuels, however, it could redirect some portion of its existing budget for contracts (\$6 million) or personal services (\$25 million) to accomplish this.

What is the CEC's role in the Air Quality Regulatory Process? Our analysis also indicates that the Energy Commission's role in the area of air quality regulations is undefined. One of the stated purposes of the Energy Commission's request for additional resources is to develop recommendations on clean fuels to include in its biennial Fuels and Electricity reports. Although both of these documents are important energy policy planning documents, we cannot determine how any clean fuel recommendations included in them would be incorporated into the ARB's regulatory policies on clean fuels (where they logically belong). Our review indicates that there is no formal process between the ARB and the CEC to (1) incorporate CEC's recommendations into the ARB's regulatory process and (2) ensure that the state's energy and air quality policies and programs are consistent.

Recommendation. Based on our analysis, we find that the commission's request is not warranted because (1) the regulatory framework for clean fuels will be adopted prior to the commission completing the proposed study and (2) the commission has not adequately demonstrated how its findings and recommendations would otherwise be incorporated in state regulatory policies. Accordingly, we recommend deletion of \$412,000 and 4.5 personnel-years requested by the CEC to study the impact of clean fuels. In addition, we recommend that the commission advise the fiscal committees during budget hearings on its role in the development of air quality regulations that affect state energy policies.

CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

| Item 3380 from the General Fund, the Solid Waste Management Fund and various funds | Budget p. R 35 |
|---|----------------|
| Requested 1990-91 | \$52,120,000 |
| Estimated 1989-90 | |
| | |
| Actual 1988-89 | |
| Requested increase (excluding | ng amount for |
| salary increases) \$43,383,00 | |
| Total recommended reduction | |
| Recommendation pending | |
| | |

RESOURCES / 335

Item 3380

| Item—Description | Fund | Amount |
|---|--|--|
| 3380-001-226—Tire Recycling Act | Tire Recycling Management | \$3,288,000 |
| 3380-001-387—Integrated waste management plan | Integrated Waste Management Account, Solid Waste Man- agement | 25,781,000 |
| 3380-001-435-Landfill cleanup and mainte- | Solid Waste Disposal Site | 12,767,000 |
| nance | Cleanup and Maintenance | |
| | Account, Solid Waste Man- agement | * |
| 3380-001-441—Tax expenditures | Waste Management Incentive Account, General | 4,784,000 |
| 3380-002-435—Loan repayment | Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup and Maintenance | (2,500,000) |
| | Account, Solid Waste Man- agement | antes Antes de la composición |
| 3380-011-001—Transfer to Waste Management Incentive Account | General | (4,784,000) |
| 3380-101-435—Local assistance grants, hazardous waste management | Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup and Maintenance Account, Solid Waste Man- agement | 5,500,000 |
| Total | | \$52,120,000 |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Integrated Waste Management Program. Withhold recommendation on approximately \$21 million requested for budget-year implementation of the new integrated waste management program pending receipt from the board of additional detail on workload and staffing.
- 2. Waste Management Incentive Account. Delete transfer Item 3380-011-001 in the amount of \$4,784,000 and expenditure Item 3380-001-441 also in the amount of \$4,784,000. Recommend the elimination of (a) the transfer from the General Fund to the Waste Management Incentive Account and (b) the appropriation from the Waste Management Incentive Account to the board because these actions do not achieve the goal of offsetting the effects of recycling-related tax credits.
- 3. Lassen College Trust Fund. Recommend that the board 3 report at budget hearings on why it has not complied with the requirements of the 1989 Budget Act to revert monies in the trust to the General Fund.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The California Integrated Waste Management Board (IWMB) is responsible, in conjunction with local agencies, for promoting waste management practices aimed at reducing the amount of waste that is disposed in landfills. These practices include: source reduction, recycling and composting, and environmentally safe transformation. In addition,

344

Analysis

page

344

CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD—Continued

the board protects public health and safety through regulation of existing and new solid waste land disposal sites.

The board's activities include:

- Designating local agencies to enforce state minimum standards for handling solid waste and operating waste disposal facilities.
- Providing technical assistance to local governments and private firms.
- Reviewing and approving county integrated waste management plans (CIWMPs) and assisting the development of city and county source reduction and recycling elements.
- Aiding in market development for recycled materials, including tires, newsprint and oil.
- Providing public information and education on integrated waste management.
- Pursuing research and development in various areas of solid waste management.

The board currently has 89.5 personnel-years (PYs). However, the budget proposes to expand the number of personnel available to the board by 36.8 PYs in the current year.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget requests a total of \$52.1 million for support of the IWMB in 1990-91. This is \$43.4 million, or 497 percent, higher than estimated current-year expenditures. (Estimated current-year expenditures for the board include \$3 million not yet available to the board, but which the administration proposes to seek in separate legislation.) The increase is due almost entirely to proposed increases for implementation of integrated waste management legislation.

The requested expenditures include \$25.8 million from the Integrated Waste Management Account for support of the board's general regulatory responsibilities and \$18.3 million from the Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup and Maintenance Account for the board's landfill hazard reduction program. Both accounts are funded by waste disposal fees. The proposed expenditures also include \$4.8 million from the General Fund for payment of tax credits and \$3.3 million from the Tire Recycling Management Fund to promote the recycling of used tires.

Table 1 summarizes the staffing and expenditures for the board from 1988-89 through 1990-91. The table shows that significant increases in expenditures and staffing are proposed in both the current and budget years.

Table 1

California Integrated Waste Management Board Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | and a second | | | | | | Percent |
|--|--|---------|---------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|
| | Personnel-Years | | | Expenditures | | | Change |
| × . | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Program | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Planning and Enforcement | 39.3 | 58.0 | 150.0 | \$2,884 | \$4,896 | \$18,425 | 276.3% |
| Disposal Site Cleanup and Main- | | | | | | | .* |
| tenance | 15.2 | 19.7 | 25.1 | 733 | 1,000 | 18,267 | 1,726.7 |
| Waste Reduction and Resource | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| Recovery | 14.2 | 25.9 | 76.9 | 1,486 | 2,841 | 12,140 | 327.3 |
| Tire Recycling | — | — | 4.3 | — | | 3,288 | . <u> </u> |
| Administration (distributed to | | | | | | | |
| other programs) | <u>13.9</u> | 22.7 | 50.4 | <u>(1,225)</u> | <u>(2,339</u>) | (4,802) | 105.3 |
| Totals | 82.6 | 126.3 | 306.7 | \$5,103 | \$8,737 | \$52,120 | 496.5% |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | \$4,370 | \$4,732 | \$4,784 | 1.1% |
| Tire Recycling Management Fund | | | | _ | | 3,288 | ^a |
| Integrated Waste Management Fund | | | | — | <i>3,005</i> ^ь | 25,781 | 757.9 |
| Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup and Maintenance Account. | | | | 733 | 1,000 | 18,267 | 1,726.7 |
| Waste Management Incentive Acc | ount | | ••••• | <u> </u> | 1 | (4,784) | , — a |

^a Not a meaningful figure.

^b The administration will seek legislation to appropriate this amount to the board in the current year.

Proposed Budget Changes for 1990-91

Table 2 summarizes, by fund, the proposed changes in the board's budget for 1990-91. The table shows that the proposed \$43.4 million net increase in expenditures includes:

- An increase of \$22.8 million from the Integrated Waste Management Account for support of the board's expanded regulatory and planning activities.
- An increase of \$17.3 million from the Disposal Site Cleanup and Maintenance Account. This includes increases of \$11.8 million in support and \$5.5 million in grants to local agencies for hazardous waste reduction programs.
- An increase of \$3.3 million from the Tire Recycling Management Fund to implement a new tire recycling program.

CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD—Continued

Table 2

California Integrated Waste Management Board Proposed Budget Changes 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | General | Tire Recycling Manage- ment | Integrated Waste Manage- ment | Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup | Waste Manage- ment Incentive | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Fund | Fund | Account | Account ^a | Account | Total |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Budget Act) Adjustments, 1989-90: | \$4,612 | _ | _ | \$148 | | \$4,760 |
| Employee compensation adjust- | | | | | | |
| ment | 120 | | | | | 120 |
| Expenditure of prior-year loan Proposed appropriation for start-up | | · _ | . — | 852 | | 852 |
| costs | _ | | \$3,005 ^ь | | · <u> </u> | 3,005 |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Revised) Baseline Adjustments, 1990-91: | \$4,732 | · _ | \$3,005 | \$1,000 | _ | \$8,737 |
| Shift baseline funding Employee compensation increases | -\$4,372 | <u> </u> | \$4,732 | 1. 2. 2. <u>1.</u> 1. 1. 2 | · · | |
| and other administrative adjust- | | | 50 | | | 450 |
| ments Delete one-time start-up costs | _ | _ | $52 \\ -3,005$ | _ | . | \$52 -3,005 |
| Subtotals, baseline adjustments Program Changes, 1990-91: | (-\$4,732) | · | (\$1,779) | · | · | (-\$2,953) |
| Implementation of the Integrated | | | | $(1,1) \in [M_{1}^{-1}]$ | | |
| Waste Management Program: Support Transfer to Waste Management | | — | \$20,997 | . – | , | \$20,997 |
| Incentive Account | \$4,784 | <u></u> . | · | — | - \$4,784 | |
| Tax credit financing | - 1 - 1 - 1 | · · · · | ``` ; | ··· <u> </u> | 4,784 | 4,784 |
| Disposal Site Cleanup and Mainte- nance Program: | •••••• | 1. j. 1 | | | | |
| Support | . — | | , | \$11,767 | | 11,767 |
| Local assistance | · [·] <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 5,500 | 2 . S | 5,500 |
| Tire recycling program | | \$3,288 | | | · | 3,288 |
| Subtotals, program changes | (\$4,784) | (\$3,288) | (\$20,997) | (\$17,267) | | (\$46,336) |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) Change from 1989-90: | \$4,784 | \$3,288 | \$25,781 | \$18,267 | | \$52,120 |
| Amount Percent | \$52 1.1 <i>%</i> | \$3,288 ,° | \$22,776 757.9% | \$17,267 1,726.7 <i>%</i> | , _ | \$43,383 496.5 <i>%</i> |

^a Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup and Maintenance Account.

 $^{\rm b}$ The administration will seek legislation to appropriate this amount to the board in the current year. $^{\rm c}$ Not a meaningful figure.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

As shown in Table 2, the board proposes three major program changes in 1989-90 and 1990-91. These include: (1) implementation of the integrated waste management program, (2) full funding of the Solid

RESOURCES / 339

Item 3380

Waste Disposal Site Cleanup and Maintenance Support program (originally enacted by Ch 1319/87 [AB 2448, Tanner]), and (3) implementation of the Tire Recycling Program (Ch 974/89 [AB 1843, W. Brown]). Our review indicates that the board's proposals for the Disposal Site Cleanup and Tire Recycling Programs are reasonable and appropriate. Consequently, we recommend approval of these proposals.

Overview of New Integrated Waste Management Requirements

In 1989, the Legislature enacted a complex package of bills—summarized in Chart 1—that revamped California's solid waste management policies. Chapter 1095, Statutes of 1989 (AB 939, Sher), contains the major elements of this new, *integrated* approach to waste management. Chapter 1095 specifies:

- Goals for reducing the disposal of solid waste in each city and county by 25 percent by 1995, and by 50 percent by 2000.
- A hierarchy of methods to meet the waste reduction goals which includes, in order of priority: source reduction, recycling and composting, and incineration and landfilling.
- Continued emphasis on local responsibility for solid waste management.

Other provisions of the integrated waste management (IWM) legislation include:

- Replacement of County Solid Waste Management Plans by County
- Integrated Waste Management Plans (CIWMPs), which include county waste facility siting elements and city and county source reduction and recycling elements (SR&REs).
- Revised and more detailed standards for the certification of local enforcement agencies (LEAs) by the IWMB.
- Annual state and local inspections of solid waste landfills. Previously, the state was required to inspect landfills only once every four to five years.

Financing Integrated Waste Management. The Legislature imposed several new fees in order to finance state and local integrated waste management activities. These fees, primarily imposed on waste haulers and landfill operators, include annual waste discharge ("tipping") fees to fund state and local disposal site cleanup programs—adjusted to yield revenues of \$20 million per year—and quarterly tipping fees to fund most other state integrated waste management activities. The quarterly fees are expected to produce \$5 million in the current year and \$28 million in 1990-91. The Legislature also enacted used tire disposal fees to finance the tire recycling program. The board estimates that these fees will produce revenues of \$5.4 million annually. In addition, Chapter 1095 allows cities and counties to increase waste disposal fees to fund the development and implementation of local integrated waste management plans.

340 / RESOURCES

CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD-Continued

Chart 1

Integrated Waste Management Chaptered Legislation of 1989

| Bill | Chapter | Author | Subject |
|---------|---------|-------------|--|
| AB 939 | 1095 | Sher | Integrated waste management planning and implementation; created the IWMB; recodified most solid waste management statutes. |
| AB 4 | 1094 | Eastin | Recycled product procurement programs. |
| AB 888 | 809 | La Follette | Household hazardous waste collection. |
| AB 1041 | 498 | La Follette | Report on plastics recycling. |
| AB 1101 | 541 | La Follette | Notification of cost of residential garbage services. |
| AB 1196 | 908 | Tanner | Local assistance grants to prevent disposal of hazardous waste in landfills. |
| AB 1305 | 1093 | Killea | Recycled newsprint. |
| AB 1306 | 1092 | Killea | Recycled paving materials. |
| AB 1307 | 285 | Killea | Industrial development bonds for producing with recycled materials. |
| AB 1308 | 1091 | Killea | Recycling equipment tax credits. |
| AB 1408 | 1260 | Tanner | Solid waste permit fee limitations. |
| AB 1570 | 1226 | Sher | Recycled oil purchase and information. |
| AB 1843 | 974 | W. Brown | Tire recycling and disposal. |
| AB 2295 | 1247 | Cortese | Sludge as fertilizer. |
| SB 432 | 1090 | Alquist | Recycling equipment investment tax credit for individuals. |
| SB 1322 | 1096 | Bergeson | State integrated waste management programs. |

Budget Proposal for Implementation of Chapter 1095

In the current year, the board is proposing, through separate legislation (AB 1820, Sher), an appropriation of \$3 million for implementation of Chapter 1095. These funds would be used to support an additional 36.8 PYs and \$215,000 in contracts for activities initially required to implement the IWM program. Table 3 summarizes the board's staffing and contract

RESOURCES / 341

Item 3380

Table 3

California Integrated Waste Management Board Implementation of Chapter 1095, Statutes of 1989 New Personnel and External Contract Resources 1989-90 and 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

Proposed New Personnel and Contract Resources 1989-90 1990-91 Personnel-Personnel-Years a Program and Element Description Years Contracts Contracts 1. Planning and Enforcement a. Local and State Plan-Regulations and tech-1.9 \$50 43.4 \$250 nical assistance for the ning development of CIW-MPs, city and county SR&REs, and county siting elements; development of the state IWMP. b. Facilities LEA certifications: 15.6 59.5 250landfill inspections; land disposal R&D; household hazardous waste reduction; landfill operator financial responsibility regulations and enforcement; abandoned sites; specialty waste regulations. Subtotals, planning (102.9)(17.5)(\$50)(\$500)and enforcement 2. Waste Reduction and **Resource Recovery** a. Waste Reduction..... Source Reduction Ad-3.5 \$20 16.2 \$180 visory Committee; research and technical assistance for the reduction of residential and commercial solid waste; plastics recycling research; waste reduction evaluations of public and private waste generators. b. Markets Develop-Recycling Market De-2.995 11.1 30 velopment Commisment sion; recycling devel-

> opment zones; recycling tax credits.

CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD—Continued

Table 3—Continued

California Integrated Waste Management Board Implementation of Chapter 1095, Statutes of 1989 New Personnel and External Contract Resources 1989-90 and 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

Proposed New Personnel and Contract Resources 1989-90 1990-91 Personnel-Personnel-Program and Element Years Years a Contracts Description **Contracts** 300 Public and private 1.6 10.2 c. Procurement..... procurement requirements for recycled or composted products (jointly with the Department of General Services) d. Recovery..... State office paper re-1.0 50 6.0 1,190 cycling; recycling research and development (R&D). e. Transformation Studies of hazards of 3.4 950 incinceration processes and other waste hazards. f. Public Information, Encourage public, in-0.6 9.4 2,750 Education and Litter dustry, business and government support of Abatement IWM; develop college curricula; promote litter reduction. Subtotals, waste re-(9.6) (\$165) (56.3)(\$5,400)duction and resource recovery 3. Administration 16.2 \$300 a. Support services Administrative, legal, 4.8 financial, legislative, and EDP support. Integrated Waste Man-17.0 b. Executive manage-4.9 agement Board memment bers, advisors, and staff. Subtotals, administra-(9.7)(33.2)(\$300) tion..... 192.4 \$6,200 Totals, new personnel 36.8 \$215 and contract resources

^a Includes personnel-years proposed to be added in 1989-90.

request for the current and budget years. As the table shows, nearly one-half of the staff proposed for the current year would certify LEAs, begin annual inspections of waste disposal sites, and perform other activities related to facilities regulation. Current-year contract funds primarily would support workshop development and financial consulting.

Table 3 also shows that the board's staffing and contract proposal for 1990-91 (1) continues the resources proposed for the current year and (2) adds another 155.3 PYs to the board. Most of the new resources would be used for planning and inspection activities. In addition, the budget proposes \$6.2 million in contracts in 1990-91 for regulation development, extensive technical studies, public information programs, training, curricula development, legal services, and workshop presentations.

Chapter 1095 Implementation Proposal Not Fully Documented

We withhold recommendation on approximately \$21 million requested for implementation of the new integrated waste management program in the budget year, pending receipt from the board of additional detail on workload and staffing. (Withhold recommendation on \$20,997,000 in Item 3380-001-387.)

The board's staff indicates that most of the activities required by Chapter 1095 represent *expansions* of current board functions, rather than completely new programs. Consequently, our review indicates that it should have been possible for the board to develop staffing standards and workload indicators for the new positions necessary to implement Chapter 1095. The board's proposed implementation plan, however, does not contain this information.

For example, the board proposes 10 positions in the budget year to perform waste reduction evaluations, but the proposal does not identify the number of evaluations the board expects to perform each year or the length of time projected to perform an evaluation. The Legislature cannot adequately evaluate the board's staffing proposals without this information.

The board's implementation proposal also does not indicate the order or timing of the many tasks required to meet statutory deadlines for the issuance of regulations, the implementation of programs, and the submission of reports. Without additional detail on intermediate target dates, the Legislature cannot assess the board's ability to meet the statutory deadlines, given the proposed level of staffing and other resources.

Staff have indicated that better information on workload, staffing standards, and target dates will be available soon. As a result, we withhold recommendation on the funding for the board's integrated waste management implementation plan pending receipt and review of this information.

344 / RESOURCES

CALIFORNIA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD—Continued OTHER ISSUES

Incentive Account Transfer Fails to Offset Tax Credits

We recommend that the Legislature eliminate (1) the transfer of \$4.8 million from the General Fund to the Waste Management Incentive Account (WMIA) and (2) the corresponding appropriation from the WMIA to the board because these actions do not achieve the goal of offsetting the effects of recycling-related tax credits. (Reduce transfer Item 3380-011-001 by \$4,784,000 and reduce expenditure Item 3380-001-441 by \$4,784,000.)

Chapter 1095 created the WMIA and stated legislative intent that \$5 million be transferred annually from the General Fund to the account. The act earmarked the funds in the account to offset revenue losses to the General Fund from tax credits for certain integrated waste management activities. The budget proposes to transfer \$4.8 million from the General Fund to the WMIA at the beginning of 1990-91. The funds would be held in the account for transfer back to the General Fund to pay the General Fund cost of integrated waste management tax credits. The budget also proposes to transfer any WMIA funds in excess of those needed for tax credit reimbursements back to the General Fund at the end of the fiscal year. Our analysis indicates that this transfer mechanism (1) does not affect the net balance in the General Fund and (2) unnecessarily prevents the use of the transferred funds for other legislative priorities. Consequently, we recommend that the Legislature delete Items 3380-011-001 and 3380-001-441 in order to eliminate both the transfer to, and the appropriation from, the Waste Management Incentive Account.

Lassen College Trust Funds Still in Limbo

We recommend that the board report at budget hearings on why it has not complied with the requirements of the 1989 Budget Act to revert monies in the Lassen College Cogeneration and Training Facility Trust Fund to the General Fund.

In our 1989-90 Analysis, we pointed out that the Lassen College Cogeneration and Training Facility Trust Fund would be unable to fulfill its purpose and that the monies in the trust should be reverted to the General Fund. In response, the Legislature included a provision in the 1989 Budget Act which required the board to transfer all monies remaining in the trust to the General Fund by July 1, 1989. Our review indicates that the board has not yet complied with this requirement.

Discussions with board staff indicate that (1) no action was taken on this matter until October 1989, when staff called Lassen College to check on the status of the trust, (2) the trust currently contains more than \$260,000 in two separate accounts, and (3) at the time of this analysis, the board still had not sent a formal request to the college asking that the trust be dissolved and the funds be reverted to the state.

RESOURCES / 345

Item 3400

Based on these discussions, we recommend that the board report at budget hearings on its past and planned actions with regard to the Lassen College trust and 1989 Budget Act requirements.

AIR RESOURCES BOARD

Item 3400 from the General Fund and special funds

Budget p. R 43

| Requested 1990-91 | \$90,451,000 |
|--|--------------|
| Estimated 1989-90 | 89,713,000 |
| Actual 1988-89 | 70,931,000 |
| Requested increase (excluding amount for | |
| salary increases) $738,000 (+0.8 \text{ percent})$ | 2 - Charles |
| Total recommended reduction | None |
| Recommendation pending | 2,027,000 |
| | |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| Item—Description | Fund | Amount |
|---|--|--------------|
| 3400-001-001—Support | General | \$2,961,000 |
| 3400-001-044—Support | Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation | 49,461,000 |
| 3400-001-115-Support | Air Pollution Control | 8,759,000 |
| 3400-001-140-Support | Environmental License Plate | 1,104,000 |
| 3400-001-164—Marine fisheries mitigation pro- gram | Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, Section 8 (g) Revenue | 1,850,000 |
| 3400-001-421—Inspection and maintenance pro- gram | Vehicle Inspection and Repair | 8,818,000 |
| 3400-001-434—Toxic hot spots | Air Toxics Inventory and As- sessment Account, General | 2,264,000 |
| 3400-001-465—Cogeneration | Energy Resources Programs Account, General | 203,000 |
| 3400-001-890—Support | Federal Trust | 3,088,000 |
| 3400-101-044—Subventions to air pollution con- trol districts | Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation | 7,511,000 |
| Reimbursements | | 4,432,000 |
| Total | | \$90,451,000 |
| the second se | and the second | |

Analysis page 349

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
 1. Implementation of the California Clean Air Act. Withhold recommendation on \$2,027,000 from the Air Pollution Control Fund pending further review of the department's proposal.

2. Unidentified Costs of Smog Check Evaluation. The budget 3 proposes \$3.3 million to fund the first year of a multi-year effort to implement Ch 1544/88. These costs were not identified by the board when the Legislature considered this legislation.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The Air Resources Board (ARB) is responsible for achieving and maintaining satisfactory air quality in California. This responsibility requires the board to establish ambient air quality standards for certain pollutants, regulate vehicle emissions, identify and control toxic air pollutants, administer air pollution research studies, develop and oversee implementation plans for the attainment and maintenance of both state and federal air quality standards, and oversee the regulation of sources of pollution by air pollution control districts.

The board consists of a full-time chairperson and eight part-time members, all of whom are appointed by the Governor and serve at his pleasure. The chairperson of the board also serves as the Governor's Secretary of Environmental Affairs and, as such, has an advisory and coordinating role in the environmental area.

The board has 752 personnel-years in the current year.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes total expenditures of \$90.5 million for the Air Resources Board in 1990-91. This is an increase of \$738,000, or 0.8 percent, over estimated expenditures for the current year. However, although the total proposed budget is not substantially larger than in the current year, the budget proposes a \$10.6 million increase in the air pollution control program. This increase is attributed primarily to (1) \$2 million to continue implementation of the California Clean Air Act (CCAA) (Ch 1568/88 [AB 2595, Sher]), (2) \$3.3 million to conduct vehicle tests in order to assess the effectiveness of recently enacted Smog Check program changes, and (3) \$887,000 for analysis and testing of alternative fuels for motor vehicles. The increase in the air pollution program is offset by the deletion of \$7.9 million in one-time current-year expenditures for the Environmental Affairs Agency (which is included in the ARB budget).

Table 1 summarizes the staffing and expenditures for the board from 1988-89 through 1990-91. It shows that the budget proposes to increase the board's staff by 58.9 personnel-years, primarily to implement the CCAA and to expand testing of vehicles for the Smog Check program. Table 2 shows the proposed budget changes, by funding source, for the board in 1990-91.

349

Table 1

Air Resources Board (Including Environmental Affairs Agency) Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | Personnel-Years | | | Expenditures | | | Percent Change |
|---|-------------------|------------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Actual Est. Prop. | | | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Program: | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Air Pollution Control Program | | | | | | | |
| Technical Support | 109.4 | 131.3 | 134.1 | \$12,309 | \$15,144 | \$14,608 | |
| Stationary Source | | 102.3 | 105.2 | 14,570 | 15,686 | 16,963 | 8.1 |
| Mobile Source | 131.4 | 168.6 | 206.4 | 12,347 | 16,383 | 22,026 | 34.4 |
| Compliance | 52.8 | 50.2 | 55.0 | 4,606 | 4,952 | 5,603 | 13.1 |
| Monitoring and Laboratory | 117.8 | 121.6 | 128.2 | 12,220 | 13,572 | 14,779 | 8.9 |
| Research | 43.1 | 49.5 | 50.5 | 8,255 | 12,307 | 12,636 | 2.7 |
| General Support: | | | | | | | |
| Distributed to Programs | 108.3 | 112.8 | 112.8 | (7, 381) | (8,791) | (9,594) | 9.1 |
| Undistributed | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 7 | 22 | 22 | . — |
| Environmental Affairs Program | 16.7 | 14.7 | 17.7 | 6,617 | 11,647 | 3,814 | -67.3 |
| Totals | 676.3 | 752.0 | 810.9 | \$70,931 | \$89,713 | \$90,451 | 0.8% |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | \$2,813 | \$2,916 | \$2,961 | . 1.5% |
| Motor Vehicle Account, State Tran | sportatio | n Fund | | 47,883 | 56,613 | 56,972 | 0.6 |
| Air Pollution Control Fund | | | | <i>2,389</i> | 7,539 | 8,759 | 16.2 |
| California Environmental License | Plate Fu | nd | | 4,084 | 289 | 1,104 | 282.0 |
| Outer Continental Shelf Land Act | t Section a | 8(g) Revei | nue | | | | |
| Fund | | | | | 1,950 | 1,850 | -5.1 |
| Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund | | | | 2,055 | 4,245 | <u>8,818</u> | 107.7 |
| Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Account, General Fund | | | | 982 | 1,392 | 2,264 | 62.6 |
| Energy Resources Programs Account, General Fund | | | | 188 | 199 | 203 | 2.0 |
| Offshore Energy Assistance Fund | | | | 38 | 2,450 | <u> </u> | -100.0 |
| Local Coastal Program Improvement Fund | | | | 3,392 | 5,498 | · · · · · | -100.0 |
| Federal Funds | | | | 5,019 | 3,041 | 3,088 | 1.5 |
| Reimbursements | | | | | 3,581 | 4,432 | 23.8 |

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend approval of all workload and administrative adjustments, and proposed program changes shown in Table 2 that are not discussed elsewhere in this analysis.

348 / RESOURCES

AIR RESOURCES BOARD—Continued

Table 2

Air Resources Board (Including Environmental Affairs Agency) Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes (dollars in thousands)

| | (| | , | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| | General Fund | Motor Vehicle Account | Air Pollution Control Fund | | Federal Funds and Reimburse- ments | Total |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Revised) Baseline Adjustments: | | \$56,613 | \$7,539 | \$16,023 | \$6,622 | \$89,713 |
| Deletion of one-time expenditur California Clean Air Act—limite | | -161 | -730 | -8,444 | 1 <u>.</u> | -\$9,333 |
| term positions Full-year costs heavy duty diesel | l — | _ | -203 | 677 | | $-203 \\ 677$ |
| Expiring programs - San Joaquin Valley | — | -750 | _ | 250 | <u></u> | -1,000 |
| Technical adjustments Price/employee compensation | 43 | 1,065 | 112 | -1,950 99 | 63 | -1,950 1,382 |
| Miscellaneous Subtotals, workload and admir | | 205 | 14 | 321 | 1 | 539 |
| trative adjustments | | (\$359) | (\$807) | (-\$9,547) | (\$62) | (-\$9,888) |
| Inspection/maintenance (I/M) | | | | • | a ar an | |
| program: Replace worn equipment Evaluate program with vehicle | | - . | | \$944 | | \$944 |
| testing Implement chaptered legislation | — | · | <u> </u> | 3,301 | | 3,301 |
| Implement Ch 1568/88-Califor Clean Air Act | nia | | \$2,027 | | n a a A | 2,027 |
| Implement Ch 1252/87-Air To | x- | | ф2,0 21 | 701 | | 781 |
| ics "Hot Spots" Act Implement Ch 938/89-reportir | ıg | . — | · | 781 | | |
| compliance handbook Vapor recovery systems certifica | L | | - | | \$100 | 100 |
| tion Statewide instrumentation procu | ire- | <u></u> | | · | 277 | 277 |
| ment & support system Analysis and testing of alternativ | /e | 9 | | | 371 | 371 |
| fuels for motor vehicles Environmental Affairs Agency: | | <u> </u> | | 887 | · · · · | 887 |
| Continue mitigation program fisheries Environmental assessors pro- | | - | | 1,850 | _ | 1850 |
| gram | <u> </u> | | | | 88 | 88 |
| Subtotals, program changes | the second second | (<u>—</u>) | (\$2,027) | (\$7,763) | (\$836) | (\$10,626) |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed). Change from 1989-90: | | \$56,972 | \$8,759 | \$14,239 | \$7,520 | \$90,451 |
| Amount Percent | | \$359 0.6 <i>%</i> | \$1,220 16.2 <i>%</i> | -\$1,784 -11.1% | \$898 13.6% | \$738 0.8 |

California Clean Air Act Implementation Needs Further Review

We withhold recommendation on \$2,027,000 from the Air Pollution Control Fund to continue implementation of the California Clean Air Act, pending receipt and review of the board's long-term plan.

In 1989-90, the Legislature approved \$5.4 million for implementing the first phase of Ch 1568/88 (AB 2595, Sher), known as the California Clean Air Act (CCAA). In addition, in the *Supplemental Report of the 1989 Budget Act*, the Legislature directed the ARB to develop a plan that would (1) document staff time necessary to complete the tasks required by Chapter 1568 and (2) identify resources that could be redirected to future activities related to the act. The Legislature adopted this reporting requirement because the board had not yet developed a long-term implementation plan defining the full scope of future phases of CCAA-related activities, and estimating the impact of these activities on the board's future resource needs.

For 1990-91, the budget proposes continued implementation of the CCAA at an additional cost of \$2,027,000. This proposal includes approximately \$133,000 for the continuation of limited-term positions, \$653,000 to establish 13 additional permanent positions, \$460,000 for new contracts, and \$781,000 for operating expenses and equipment. According to the board, the additional resources are necessary to expand in-use vehicle compliance testing programs, improve emission accounting, provide technical assistance to local districts, monitor air quality at new sites, and continue to develop certification and durability criteria for automobile manufacturers.

At the time this analysis was written, the board had not yet submitted to the Legislature its long-term implementation plan for the CCAA. The report should include current and future workload data that would be useful to the Legislature in reviewing the extent to which resources provided in the current year can be redirected to support new budgetyear activities. Accordingly, we withhold recommendation, pending receipt and review of the board's implementation plan.

Surprising Costs for Smog Check Program Evaluations

The budget proposes \$3.3 million of expenditures in the first year of a multi-year effort to implement reporting requirements of Ch 1544/88 (SB 1997, Presley). At the time the legislation was considered, the board identified no additional costs.

Chapter 892, Statutes of 1982 (SB 33, Presley), created a biennial motor vehicle inspection and maintenance (I/M) program, also known as the Smog Check program. Aimed at reducing automobile emissions by 10 percent, the original Smog Check program required (1) motorists to obtain an emissions test every two years; (2) created the California Inspection and Maintenance Review Committee, consisting of a member of the Air Resources Board and members of air pollution control districts affected by the program; and (3) required the committee to report specified information to the Legislature every two years.

Based on findings and recommendations included in a 1987 report to the Legislature prepared by the board, Ch 1544/88 (SB 1997, Presley)

AIR RESOURCES BOARD—Continued

extended the I/M program and set as a goal additional emission reductions of 25 percent by 1994. In addition, it (1) increased enforcement of visual and functional vehicle check requirements, (2) added a new roadside inspection program for heavy-duty vehicles and new test equipment for smog check stations, (3) increased the repair cost ceiling for vehicles that fail the smog test, and (4) continued the I/M review committee and the biennial reporting requirements.

In response to the continued reporting requirement, the I/M review committee requested that the board perform new tests and update its analyses of smog check effectiveness. Consequently, the ARB proposes to use additional Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund (VIRF) resources (\$3.3 million in 1990-91 and \$2.5 million annually thereafter) to test 1,200 vehicles in order to (1) gather new data, (2) determine whether the program has met the 1994 goal of a 25 percent reduction in emissions, (3) submit a major program evaluation to the Legislature in 1995, and (4) perform a subsequent testing procedure and submit another major report in 1998-99, when the program is scheduled to sunset. The 1995 report will provide the Legislature with an assessment of the overall emission reductions that occurred due to the I/M program, as well as identify further improvements for the program.

Senate Bill 1997 Report Costs not Identified. At the time the Legislature considered SB 1997, the board did not identify any costs to perform the tests and produce the reports identified in the measure. In fact, the board stated that it already had sufficient resources to meet the reporting requirements of the new bill. Now, the board states that, in its view, (1) the cost of gathering data is higher than in the 1987 study and (2) the evaluation is not of sufficiently high priority to warrant redirection of resources from the current ongoing vehicle testing program.

Effect of redirection on current vehicle testing program is unknown. Given that the board previously had identified the costs of the study requirement as absorbable, we asked the ARB to list the current activities that would be left undone if the board were required to redirect resources to fund the SB 1997 reporting requirements. In response, the board asserts that it is unable to identify *specific* activities from which resources would be redirected were the board to conduct the I/M testing program within existing resources. However, based on current expenditures, the board indicates that a redirection would affect some or all of the following activities:

- Analysis of alternative fuels, such as methanol or reformulated gasoline.
- Analysis of new technology, such as on-board computer diagnostic systems, diesel traps, and new catalyst systems.
- Emissions tests for cars currently in use.
- Compliance testing of vehicles at ports of entry.
- Special projects.

RESOURCES / 351

Item 3460

These various activities result in board estimates of total vehicle emissions and provide the basis for forecasts of future vehicle emissions and estimates of the benefit of potential control measures.

Conclusion. Because the board has been unwilling or unable to identify *specific* current activities that would be reduced in order to meet the requirements of SB 1997, we cannot advise the Legislature as to whether the ARB could absorb — as it originally asserted — all or a portion of the reporting costs within its ongoing vehicle testing program without significant impact on the effectiveness of its overall program.

COLORADO RIVER BOARD

Item 3460 from the General Fund and the Environmental License Plate Fund

Budget p. R 54

586,000 \$877,000

| Requested 1990-91 Estimated 1989-90 Actual 1988-89 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$877,000 858,000 662,000 |
|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Requested increase (excludi increases) \$19,000 (+2.2 p Total recommended reduction | percent) | None |
| 1990–91 FUNDING BY ITEM AN Item—Description | D SOURCE Fund | Amount |
| 3460-001-001—Support 3460-001-140—Support | General Environmental License Plate | \$283,000 8,000 |

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

Reimbursements

Total

The Colorado River Board is responsible for protecting the state's rights to water and power resources of the Colorado River. At present the river accounts for approximately 65 percent of the water used in southern California. Because six other states and Mexico also claim a portion of the river's supply, the amount of water available for California could decrease in future years. Consequently, the board seeks to protect California's water rights by: (1) representing California's interests concerning allocation of Colorado River resources and (2) implementing programs to maximize the amount of Colorado River water available for use in California. These programs include developing conservation measures and water storage facilities, obtaining credits for return flows to the river, and other means of enhancing the efficient use of Colorado River water. The board's water development and management activities are carried out through technical investigations, negotiations with federal agencies

352 / RESOURCES

COLORADO RIVER BOARD—Continued

and other states, litigation concerning operation of the river, and seeking congressional action concerning water development, water quality and program funding.

The board consists of 10 members appointed by the Governor. Six members are appointed from the following agencies with entitlements to Colorado River water: Palo Verde Irrigation District, Imperial Irrigation District, Coachella Valley Water District, Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, San Diego County Water Authority, and Los Angeles Department of Water and Power. The other board members are the Directors of the Departments of Water Resources and Fish and Game, and two public representatives.

The six water agencies listed above support approximately two-thirds of the board's budget and the state provides the remainder. The board has 10.9 personnel-years in the current year.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend approval.

The total 1990-91 budget proposed for the board from all sources is \$877,000, an increase of \$19,000 or 2.2 percent, over the current year. This increase primarily reflects salary and wage adjustments. The amount requested consists of \$291,000 (33 percent) in state funds and \$586,000 (67 percent) in reimbursements from the six water agencies. The state funds consist of \$283,000 from the General Fund and \$8,000 from the Environmental License Plate Fund.

Our analysis indicates that the budget request for the board is reasonable.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

Item 3480 from the General Fund and various funds

Budget p. R 56

| Requested 1990-91 Estimated 1989-90 Actual 1988-89 | 216,188,000 |
|---|-------------|
| Requested increase (excluding amount | 100,200,000 |
| for salary increases) \$68,220,000 (+32 percent) Total recommended reduction | None |
| | |

RESOURCES / 353

Item 3480

| Item—Description | Fund | Amount |
|---|--|---------------|
| 3480-001-001-Support | General | \$15,206,000 |
| 3480-001-035—Surface Mining and Reclamation | Surface Mining and Reclama- | 2,066,000 |
| Program | tion Account, General | |
| 3480-001-042—Caltech Seismograph Network | State Highway Account, State | 12,000 |
| and the second | Transportation | |
| 3480-001-133—Support | California Beverage Container Recycling | 23,049,000 |
| 3480-001-141-Support | Soil Conservation | 1,148,000 |
| 3480-001-144—Caltech Seismograph Network | California Water | 12,000 |
| 3480-001-398—Support | Strong-Motion Instrumentation Program | 3,270,000 |
| 3480-001-890—Support | Federal Trust | 632,000 |
| Ch 1290/86—Beverage Container Recycling | California Beverage Container Recycling | 172,601,000 |
| Ch 1290/86 and Ch 1339/89—Container Re- demption Bonuses | Redemption Account | 65,239,000 |
| Reimbursements | | 1,173,000 |
| Total | | \$284,408,000 |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

Analysis page 358

- SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 1. Effect of Integrated Waste Management Program on Recycling Workload. Recommend that the department report at budget hearings on (a) potential effects of new waste management laws on Division of Recycling workload and (b) plans for coordinated activities with the new waste board.
- 2. Establishment of Financial Analysis Unit. Recommend establishing unit on a permanent-rather than limitedterm—basis because need for unit will increase over time.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The Department of Conservation (DOC) consists of four divisions:

- The Division of Mines and Geology functions as the state's geologic agent under the direction of the State Geologist.
- The Division of Oil and Cas regulates the development, operation, maintenance and abandonment of oil, gas and geothermal wells.
- The Division of Recycling administers the beverage container recycling program which promotes the recycling of certain types of beverage containers.
- The Division of Administration provides the policy direction and administrative services required to meet the department's program objectives. The open-space subvention program (Williamson Act), soils resource protection unit, and farmland mapping and monitoring program also are part of this division.

The department has 502.6 personnel-years in the current year.

358

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION—Continued

MAJOR ISSUES

Department expenditures will rise by 32 percent primarily as a result of Legislative changes to the Beverage Container Recycling Program. These changes increase incentives for recycling by increasing payments to recyclers.

- Budget does not adequately address the effects of increased recycling incentives on department work-load:
 - Recycling technical assistance activities are not coordinated with the new Integrated Waste Management Board.
 - Financial Analysis Unit positions are proposed for a limited term—rather than permanent— basis.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The department proposes expenditures totaling \$284.4 million in 1990-91, an increase of \$68.2 million, or 32 percent, from current-year estimated expenditures. The proposed increase is the net result of (1) program increases totaling \$68.6 million (almost entirely in the Division of Recycling) and (2) workload and administrative decreases totaling \$381,000.

Proposed expenditures in 1990-91 primarily consist of (1) \$15.2 million from the General Fund, (2) \$6.5 million from various special funds, (3) \$261 million from beverage container recycling fees and (4) \$1.2 million in reimbursements.

Table 1 shows the department's expenditures and sources of funds for the past, current and budget years. Table 1 also shows that the department's staff will increase by 26.3 personnel-years in 1990-91.

Dawaand

Table 1

Department of Conservation Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | | | | | Percent | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| | Pe | rsonnel-Ye | ars | Expenditures | | | Change |
| | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Programs: | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Geological hazards and mineral | | | | | | | |
| resources conservation | 133.9 | 147.5 | 146.5 | \$11,558 | \$12,243 | \$12,409 | 1.4% |
| Oil, gas and geothermal protec- | | | | | | | |
| tion | 117.3 | 125.6 | 127.3 | 8,835 | 9,657 | 9,696 | 0.4 |
| Land resource protection | 12.8 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 1,369 | 1,399 | 1,414 | 1.1 |
| Beverage container recycling | | | | | | | |
| and litter reduction | 103.3 | 135.9 | 157.8 | 133,438 | 192,889 | 260,889 | 35.3 |
| Administration (distributed to | | | | - | | | |
| other programs) | 69.3 | 77.5 | 80.4 | (3,653) | (5,257) | (5,520) | 5.0 |
| Totals | 436.6 | 502.6 | 528.9 | \$155,200 | \$216,188 | \$284,408 | 31.6% |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | \$14,206 | \$14,922 | \$15,206 | 1.9% |
| California Beverage Container Red | cycling Fi | und | | 76,241 | 138,650 | 195,650 | 41.1 |
| Redemption Account, California E | Reverage (| Container . | Recy- | í. | | | |
| cling Fund | | | | 57,197 | 54,239 | <i>65,239</i> | 20.3 |
| Strong-Motion Instrumentation Pr | ogram Fu | nd | | 2,828 | 3,157 | 3,270 | 3.6 |
| Surface Mining and Reclamation | | | | 1,815 | 2,020 | 2,066 | 2.3 |
| Soil Conservation Fund | | | | 1,055 | 1,121 | 1,148 | 2.4 |
| California Water Fund | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | · _ |
| State Highway Account, State Tra | nsportatio | n | | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| Methane Gas Hazards Reduction | Account | | | 256 | 230 | · _ | -100.0 |
| Special Account for Capital Outla | y | | | <i>289</i> | 61 | _ | -100.0 |
| Insurance Fund | | | | <i>92</i> | 50 | · — | 100.0 |
| Federal funds | | | | 494 | 633 | 632 | -0.2 |
| Reimbursements | | | | 703 | 1,081 | 1,173 | 8.5 |
| | | | | | | | |

Proposed Budget Changes

Table 2 provides a summary, by funding source, of the changes in the department's proposed 1990-91 budget. As the table shows, the primary increases include (1) \$65.2 million from additional recycling revenues (most of these revenues are continuously appropriated to the department for support of various beverage container recycling program activities), (2) \$2.8 million for additional recycling program staff and (3) \$542,000 in annualized employee compensation costs. These increases are partially offset by various administrative adjustments.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION—Continued

Table 2

Department of Conservation Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes, by Fund (dollars in thousands) Reguling Fund

| 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | | Recyclin | g Fund | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | General Fund | Support | Refund Values and Other ^a | Other State Funds | Other Funds ^b | Totals |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Budget Act) Adjustments, 1989-90 | \$14,604 | \$19,758 | \$54,239 | \$6,556 | \$1,705 | \$96,862 |
| Employee compensation increases. | \$338 | \$243 | | \$115 | \$10 | \$706 |
| Retirement rate reduction | 20 | -12 | · | -8 | -1 | -41 |
| Chaptered legislation | <u>ب ا</u> | 229 | \$118,432 | · * | • ', | 118,661 |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (revised) Workload and Administrative | \$14,922 | \$20,218 | \$172,671 | \$6,663 | \$1,714 | \$216,188 |
| Changes | | | | | | |
| Deletion of one-time costs | - \$212 | \$283 | · _ | -\$352 | \$191 | -\$1,038 |
| Employee compensation increases. | 236 | 213 | | 78 | 15 | 542 |
| Price increase | 40 | 223 | | 31 | 12 | 306 |
| Pro rata adjustment | | -210 | _ | 79 | 14 | -117 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments | -38 | <u> </u> | | 33 | -3 | -74 |
| Subtotals, workload and adminis- | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| trative changes | (\$26) | (-\$57) | () | (-\$197) | (-\$153) | (-\$381) |
| Program Changes | ···· / | X , Y , Y , | | N. 1 44 | | , |
| Projected recycling revenue in- | | | | | | |
| crease | | · | \$65,169 | <u> </u> | _ | \$65,169 |
| Recycling program increases | | \$2,820 | | , | <u> </u> | 2,820 |
| Mines and geology program in- | | | | | | |
| creases | _ | | | · | \$264 | 264 |
| Oil and gas program increases | \$179 | _ | | · · · · | | 179 |
| Computer systems increases | 17 | 40 | | \$2 8 | 1 | 86 |
| Williamson Act program increases. | 31 | | . — | _ | _ | 31 |
| Management analysis increases | 14 | 12 | | 6 | 1 | 33 |
| Overtime augmentation | 17 | 16 | . | 8 | 1 | 42 |
| Federal funds reduction | | | | | 23 | -23 |
| Subtotals, program changes | (\$258) | <u>(\$2,888</u>) | (\$65,169) | (\$42) | <u>(\$244</u>) | (\$68,601) |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) Change from 1989-90: | \$15,206 | \$23,049 | \$237,840 | \$6,508 | \$1,805 | \$284,408 |
| Amount | \$284 | \$2,831 | \$65,169 | -\$155 | \$91 | \$68,220 |
| Percent | 1.9% | 14.0% | 37.7% | -2.3% | 5.3% | 31.6% |
| | | | | | 14 A. 19 | |

^a Includes refund values, grants for recycling activities, incentive payments and local advertising contracts.

^b Federal funds and reimbursements.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Status Report: Beverage Container Recycling Program

California's Beverage Container Recycling Program (BCRP) established by Ch 1290/86 (AB 2020, Margolin) began in October 1987 with the goal of reaching an overall beverage container recycling rate of 80 percent. Toward this end, the program required beverage distributors to pay one cent for each container sold in the state; consumers in turn received one cent for each container recycled. By July 1989, the state's overall recycling rate had reached 62 percent.

The program was significantly modified in 1989 by Ch 1339/89 (SB 1221, Hart) and Ch 1342/89 (AB 1001, Sher). Under the revised program, beverage distributors pay the department two cents for each redeemable container they sell in the state. In turn, consumers may redeem any two eligible containers (including beer, soda, wine and distilled spirit cooler, and other containers) for a five cent "refund value." (These values double for containers holding at least 24 ounces.) From the redemption payments made by beverage distributors, the department pays its administrative costs and the two-for-a-nickel refund value to recyclers. Unclaimed recycling revenues (from redemption payments on unrecycled containers) are used to fund the following programs at the specified levels: (1) litter abatement and education grants (\$8 million), (2) convenience incentive payments—CIPs (up to \$13 million), and (3) local advertising contracts (up to \$2 million).

New Incentives Will Mean More Recycling. By increasing the refund value of beverage containers, the Legislature created additional financial incentives for individuals and firms to recycle. The Legislature also enacted major changes to the state's solid waste management program [primarily through Ch 1095/89 (AB 939, Sher)] which create strong incentives for communities to establish or expand recycling programs (see the discussion of these changes under Item 3380). In addition, these new waste management laws create tax credits for the use of recycled materials, establish purchase preferences for products made from recycled materials, and promote recycling in various other ways.

The increased incentives faced by individuals, firms, and communities should move the state closer to its original 80-percent recycling goal. At the same time, however, increased recycling creates a potential problem for the Beverage Container Recycling Fund (BCRF). Put simply, success could bankrupt the fund. The difference between the principal revenues to the fund—2 cents per container sold, and expenditures from the fund—refund values at 2.5 cents per recycled container, means that if recycling rates grow quickly enough to a high enough level, the fund may become insolvent. Currently, because 2 out of 5 containers are not recycled the fund has a large "surplus" available for divisional support, incentive payments, and grants and contracts.

1990–91 BCRP Budget Proposal

The 1990-91 Governor's Budget shows program expenditures of approximately \$261 million, including \$238 million in funds continuously appropriated to the department for various activities and an appropriation of \$23 million for program support costs. According to the department the continuously appropriated funds will be used to pay refund values (\$173 million) and to support recycling incentive, contract and grant payments (\$23 million). The remaining monies (\$42 million) will act as a reserve to pay refund values.

The proposed appropriation for support includes an increase of \$2.8 million (34.5 personnel-years) to:

• Add positions to certification, enforcement and audit units to respond to increased recycling and increased risk of fraud.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION-Continued

- Increase administrative staff.
- Create, in accordance with Chapter 1339, a Financial Analysis and Policy Development Unit to monitor the solvency of the fund.

Our review indicates that the budget proposal generally is appropriate given the changes made in the program by Chapters 1339 and 1242. However, the budget proposal fails to fully address the effects of increased recycling incentives on two areas of department workload. These are discussed below.

Coordination Needed with Integrated Waste Management Board

We recommend that the Department of Conservation report at budget hearings on (1) how the new Integrated Waste Management Plan (IWMP) will affect the Division of Recycling's technical assistance activities and (2) what plans the department has to coordinate those activities with those of the new Integrated Waste Management Board.

Under the Beverage Container Recycling Program, the Division of Recycling (DOR) has been responding to mounting numbers of requests for technical assistance from communities and firms that are establishing recycling programs. The budget responds to past increases in workload in this area by proposing an additional four positions in the Division's Certification Branch. Our review indicates that these positions are justified based on *existing* workload.

The division's proposed budget, however, does not address the effects on division workload of the changes to the state's waste management program. The IWMP can be expected to not only increase recycling rates—as noted above—but also to increase the number of communities and firms requesting technical assistance. The proposed budget (1) makes no allowance for DOR technical assistance and advisory workload that is likely to result from increased community interest in establishing curbside and other recycling programs, but (2) proposes some new resources for technical assistance to community recycling programs in the newly created Integrated Waste Management Board (IWMB). Conversations with staff of the DOR and the board, however, indicate no plan for coordination of technical assistance activities. As a result, the budget may propose inadequate resources for technical assistance and may allocate those resources inefficiently.

Therefore, we recommend that the Department of Conservation report at budget hearings on (1) the expected effects on the Division of Recycling of the Integrated Waste Management Plan and (2) a plan to coordinate recycling technical assistance activities with the Integrated Waste Management Board.

Financial Analysis Unit Needs Permanent Staff

We recommend that the limited-term positions proposed for the new Financial Analysis and Policy Development Unit within the Division of Recycling be established instead as permanent positions.

RESOURCES / 359

Item 3540

The budget proposes to create a new Financial Analysis Unit (FAU) in the Division of Recycling at an approximate annual cost of \$265,000 for three positions (two economists and a recycling specialist). The budget proposes to establish the positions on a limited-term basis through June 30, 1992. Chapter 1339 requires the department to establish the FAU in order to (1) monitor the solvency of the Beverage Container Recycling Fund (BCRF) and (2) analyze economic issues resulting from the state's recycling program.

Our review indicates that the resources proposed for the FAU generally meet the requirements of Chapter 1339. Further review indicates, however, that there is little reason for establishing these positions on a limited-term basis. Because issues regarding the solvency of the BCRF will continue indefinitely—and *not* stop being of concern on July 1, 1992—we recommend that the positions within the Financial Analysis and Policy Development Unit be established on a permanent basis.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION

Item 3540 from the General Fund and various funds

Budget p. R 73

| Requested 1990-91 | \$349,758,000 |
|--|---------------|
| Estimated 1989-90 | 356,374,000 |
| Actual 1988-89 | 343,373,000 |
| Requested decrease (excluding amount for | |
| salary increases) $6,616,000 (-1.9 \text{ percent})$ | |
| Total recommended reduction | 115,000 |
| Recommendation pending | 3,745,000 |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| Item-Description | Fund | Amount |
|---|---|---------------|
| 3540-001-001-Primary Support | General | \$233,402,000 |
| 3540-001-036—Support | Special Account for Capital Outlay | 3,340,000 |
| 3540-001-140—Forest practices, vegetation man- agement | Environmental License Plate | 4,289,000 |
| 3540-001-235—Fire prevention and suppression, resource management | Public Resources Account, Cig- arette and Tobacco Products Surtax | 3,186,000 |
| 3540-001-300—Board of Forestry, registration of foresters | Professional Foresters Registra- tion | 155,000 |
| 3540-001-660—Equipment purchase | Public Buildings Construction | 15,900,000 |
| 3540-001-786—Administration of urban forestry projects | Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation | 36,000 |
| 3540-001-890—Support | Federal Trust | 5,236,000 |
| 3540-001-928—California forest improvement program | Forest Resources Improvement | 4,043,000 |
| 3540-001-965—Administration of timber harvest tax | Timber Tax | 24,000 |

16-80282

Analysis

page

365

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION—Continued

| 3540-011-928-Trans of state forest s | fer to General Fund for cost | Forest Resources Improvement | (\$1,674,000) |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------|
| | Assistance, urban forestry | Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation | 633,000 |
| Reimbursements | | — | 79,514,000 |
| Total | <u> </u> | | \$349,758,000 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Budget Assumes Legislature Will Enact Fire Protection Fees. Recommend department report at budget hearings on details of proposed fees for fire protection services.
- 2. Budget Assumes Butte County Will Pay Debt. Department 366 may face a budget shortfall of up to \$6.1 million due to Butte County's potential inability to pay for its cooperative fire protection agreement.
- 3. Revenue Bond Financing Does Not Make Sense. Acquiring 366 aircraft and telecommunications equipment with revenue bonds more than doubles the cost of acquiring the equipment.
- 4. Conservation Camps Proposal Incomplete. Withhold recommendation on \$3.7 million requested to fund expanded operations at conservation camps, pending analysis of a revised budget proposal.
- 5. Proposal To Add Recreational Facilities Is Premature. 368 (Reduce Item 3540-001-235 by \$115,000). Recommend a reduction of \$115,000 because the department has not provided sufficient information to justify the proposed projects.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CDFFP) provides fire protection services directly or through contracts for approximately 35.7 million acres of timber, range, and brushland owned privately or by the state or local agencies. In addition, CDFFP provides fire protection to approximately 3.7 million acres of federal land under contracts with the U.S. Forest Service, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), and other federal agencies. It also contracts with 31 counties to provide local fire protection and paramedic services in areas for which local governments are responsible.

In addition, the department (1) operates 46 conservation camps, five training centers, and one fire center, (2) regulates timber harvesting on private forestland, (3) provides advisory and financial assistance to landowners for forest and range management, (4) regulates and conducts controlled burning of brushlands, (5) manages eight state forests, and (6) operates three tree nurseries.

MAJOR ISSUES

1990-91 firefighting costs are not reflected in the budget. Based on a 10-year average, these costs will exceed \$24 million.

Law change is needed to implement shift of \$11 million in General Fund fire protection costs to fees paid by private parties.

Butte County probably will not be able to pay the state for \$6.1 million in fire protection services provided to the county in 1989-90 and 1990-91. However, the budget assumes that these payments will be available for support of department program expenditures.

Proposal to use revenue bonds to purchase airplanes and telecommunications equipment is "penny wise and pound foolish."

The nine-member Board of Forestry provides policy guidance to the department. It establishes forest practice rules and designates which wildlands are state responsibility lands for fire protection purposes. The members of the board are appointed by the Governor. The department has 4,404.8 personnel-years in the current year.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget requests \$350 million from the General Fund, various other state funds, federal funds, and reimbursements for support of the CDFFP in 1990-91. This is a decrease of \$6.6 million, or 1.9 percent, from estimated current-year expenditures. Table 1 shows the department's expenditures and staffing levels by program, and funding sources for the past, current, and budget years.

the second second

362 / RESOURCES

Danaand

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION—Continued

Table 1

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | | | | | | | Percent |
|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| | Personnel-Years | | Expenditures | | | Change | |
| | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Program | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Wildland fire protection and pre- | | | | | | | |
| vention-operations | 2,071.2 | 2,089.6 | 1,977.6 | \$143,100 | \$152,068 | \$169,023 | 11.1% |
| Cooperative fire protection | 1,020.0 | 1,081.2 | 1,081.2 | 77,771 | 93,844 | 96,575 | 2.9 |
| Conservation camps | 597.4 | 635.3 | 673.4 | 42,562 | 50,737 | 54,119 | 6.7 |
| Emergency fire suppression | ^a | ^a | _ ^a | 57,983 | 34,340 | 2,000 | -94.2 |
| Forest practice regulation | 67.0 | 74.3 | 82.8 | 5,299 | 6,402 | 7,319 | 14.3 |
| Other resource management pro- | | | | | | , | |
| grams | 162.3 | 167.4 | 181.1 | 16,658 | 18,983 | 20,722 | 9.2 |
| Administration (distributed to | | | | | • | | |
| other programs) | 345.7 | 357.0 | 357.6 | (22,391) | (24,481) | (25,149) | 2.7 |
| Totals | 4.263.6 | 4,404.8 | 4,353.7 | \$343,373 | \$356,374 | | -1.9% |
| Funding Sources | x,=0010 | 1,10 1.0 | 1,00011 | <i>40 10,010</i> | 4000 ,0 1 X | ψο 10,100 | 210 /0 |
| General Fund | | | | \$259.596 | \$258,090 | \$233,402 | -9.6% |
| Special Account for Capital Outla | <i>u</i> | 1 | | | 2,905 | 3.340 | 15.0 |
| Environmental License Plate Fund | | | | 3.578 | 4.361 | 4,289 | -1.7 |
| Public Resources Account, Tobacco | | | | -, | 1,278 | 3.186 | 149.3 |
| Unallocated Account, Tobacco Pro | | | | · · · <u>· ·</u> | 300 | | -100.0 |
| Professional Foresters Registration | | | | . 114 | 152 | 155 | 2.0 |
| Public Buildings Construction Fu | | | | | | 15,900 | b |
| California Wildlife, Coastal, and | | | | | | 10,000 | |
| Fund | | | | · _ | 669 | 669 | |
| Fund Forest Resources Improvement Fun | nd | | | 3,226 | 3.536 | 4.043 | 14.3 |
| Renewable Resources Investment | Fund | | | 653 | | | |
| Timber Tax Fund | | | | 24 | 24 | 24 | |
| Federal Funds | | | | 11,965 | 9,188 | 5,236 | 43.0 |
| Transfers from Departments of Co | | | | 1,000 | | 0,200 | 10.0 |
| thority | | | | 6.767 | 5.879 | | -100.0 |
| Reimbursements | | | | 57,450 | 69,992 | 79,514 | 13.6 |
| | •••••••• | | | 01,100 | 00,002 | 10,014 | 10.0 |

^a Not applicable.

^b Not a meaningful figure.

A direct comparison of proposed expenditures with those estimated for the current year is misleading because current-year expenditures include several extraordinary one-time costs and because the budget includes only \$2 million in federal funds for emergency fire suppression. One-time costs and emergency fire suppression costs for 1989-90 consist of:

- \$27.6 million in authorized General Fund deficiencies.
- \$10 million allocated to the CDFFP by the Director of Finance under the provisions of Section 12.30 of the 1989 Budget Act from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties (the General Fund reserve).
- \$4 million in additional expenditure authority for federal funds provided under Section 28 of the 1989 Budget Act to fight fires on federal lands.

RESOURCES / 363

Item 3540

Proposed 1990-91 expenditures do not include any similar funding, although the department traditionally incurs excess emergency firefighting costs each year which require a substantial deficiency appropriation or other increase in spending authority.

If the \$41.6 million for extraordinary one-time costs and for emergency fire suppression is excluded from the 1989-90 budget, the department's total expenditures will *increase* in 1990-91 by \$35 million, or 11 percent. The components of this net increase consist of:

- \$14.4 million for program augmentations outside the department's base budget.
- \$15.9 million in increased bond expenditures to purchase telecommunications equipment and for replacement of fixed-wing aircraft.
- \$7.2 million for administrative adjustments such as the full year cost of 1989-90 salary increases.
- Deletions of additional one-time expenditures in 1989-90 totaling \$2.5 million.

Reimbursements

Table 2 shows reimbursements totaling \$79 million that the department expects to receive during 1990-91. The largest amount, \$67 million, comes from local governments that receive fire protection and paramedic services from CDFFP on a contractual basis.

The department negotiates two types of contracts with local governments. Under *Schedule A* contracts, local governments reimburse the state for the full cost of year-round fire protection. Under *Amador Plan* contracts, local governments reimburse the state for only the *incremental* costs of using CDFFP employees and equipment to provide local fire protection during the winter (nonfire season).

The department also receives reimbursements from (1) various federal agencies for fire protection services on federal lands, (2) the California Department of Corrections (CDC) and the California Youth Authority (CYA) for the first year of new conservation camps or expanded camp operations, (3) the California Conservation Corps (CCC) for supervising and training corpsmembers in firefighting, and (4) CDFFP personnel for housing, food, and other services.

| Table 2 | |
|--|--|
| Department of Forestry and Fire Protection | |
| Budgeted Reimbursements | |
| 1990-91 | |

(in thousands)

| Program and Source of Funds | 18 St. 19 St. |
|--|---------------|
| Local fire protection services | \$67,314 |
| Camps program support | 8,518 |
| CCC supervision and training of corpsmembers | 850 |
| Camps construction | |
| Employee payments for services | 1,142 |
| Miscellaneous | 996 |
| Total | \$79,514 |

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION—Continued Allocations for Emergency Fire Suppression

The budget proposes to authorize the Director of Finance to allocate up to \$10 million from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties (the General Fund reserve) to CDFFP for emergency fire suppression for 1990-91. Language authorizing this allocation appears in Section 12.30 of the Budget Bill. Over the past 13 years, CDFFP's annual expenditures for emergency fire suppression have averaged more than \$24 million. Thus, it appears likely that additional funds will be sought through the 1990-91 deficiency process, based on the actual costs incurred.

Proposed Budget Changes for 1990-91

Table 3 summarizes proposed budget changes for 1990-91, by funding source.

Table 3

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes By Program and Funding Source (dollars in thousands)

5 m 12

| | 1 | Bond and | the state of the | Reimburs- | , that |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| and the second | General | Special | Federal | ments and | |
| A proposition of the second sec | Fund | Funds | Funds | Transfers | Totals |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Budget Act) | \$216,273 | \$13,098 | \$5,188 | \$73,368 | \$307,927 |
| Adjustments, 1989-90: | 4210,210 | <i>q</i>10,000 | φ 0,10 0 | <i>410,000</i> | 4001,021 |
| Control Section 12.3 (c) allocation | 10,000 | 1 <u>5 </u> 5 | 1224 <u>–</u> | · · · · | 10,000 |
| Deficiency for emergency fire suppres- | 10,000 | · · · · | | | 10,000 |
| sion costs | 18,500 | | 4,000 | | 22,500 |
| Deficiency for fire season augmentation. | 4,953 | | 4,000 | · · · · · · | 4,953 |
| | 4,500 | | | · · · · · | 4,500 |
| Deficiency for services provided to Butte | 0.000 | | | | 0 000 |
| County | 2,800 | - - | | | 2,800 |
| Deficiency for claims against professional | | .00 | | . 1 | 00 |
| foresters | · | 29 | ·· | | 29 |
| Deficiency for increased unemployment | | e | | | 1 007 |
| insurance costs | 1,297 | | | | 1,297 |
| Allocation for employee compensation | 4,677 | 104 | · | 1,923 | 6,704 |
| Other adjustments | -410 | 6 | | 580 | 164 |
| Subtotals, 1989-90 adjustments | (\$41,817) | (\$127) | (\$4,000) | (\$2,503) | (\$48,447) |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (revised) | \$258,090 | \$13,225 | \$9,188 | \$75,871 | \$356,374 |
| Baseline adjustments, 1990-91: | | | | | |
| Current-year excess emergency fire | | | | | |
| suppression costs | -28,500 | | -4,000 | _ | -32,500 |
| Transferred operating costs of new | | | _, | | , |
| conservation camps | 664 | | | -731 | 67 |
| Backout one-time costs | -9.050 | -1.295 | _ | -1.197 | -11,542 |
| Full-year effect of 1989-90 costs | 5,007 | 328 | | 1,365 | 6,700 |
| Administrative adjustments | | 205 | 48 | 116 | 532 |
| | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Subtotals, baseline adjustments | (\$31,716) | (-\$762) | (-\$3,952) | (-\$447) | (-\$36,877) |
| Program change proposals: | | | | | |
| Allocation to contract counties | \$3,987 | | | | \$3,987 |
| Unemployment insurance | 1,699 | — | <u> </u> | · · · | 1,699 |
| Revenue Bond purchases: | | | · · · · · · | | 4.2 |
| Renovate telecommunications sys- | | | | | |
| tem | 1,016 | \$6,501 | | | 7,517 |
| | | | | | |

RESOURCES / 365

| Replace air fleet Add staff for additional timber harvest | · <u>-</u> | 10,500 | | 4 <u>-</u> - 1 | 10,500 |
|--|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
| plan inspections | | 783 | | | 783 |
| Wildlife habitat assessment | · | 664 | | _ | 664 |
| New demonstration forest (Soquel) | _ | 200 | · | · _ · | 200 |
| Review California Forest Improvement | | | | e e e | |
| Program effects on rare species | , . | 184 | | · | 184 |
| New facilities and staff at demonstra- tion forests | · · · · · | 443 | · | _ | 443 |
| Increase contract budget for Board of | | | | | 16 - C. 1 |
| Forestry | 100 | · | . — | 1 | 100 |
| Conservation camp expansion | | _ | · _ | 3,745 | 3,745 |
| Other adjustments | 226 | 132 | | 345 | 439 |
| Subtotals, program changes | (\$7,028) | (\$19,143) | (<u>—</u>) | (\$4,090) | (\$30,261) |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) | \$233,402 | \$31,606 | \$5,236 | \$79,514 | \$349,758 |
| Change from 1989-90 | 40 L 000 | A10 001 | *** | *** *** | |
| Amount | | \$18,381 | -\$3,952 | \$3,643 | -\$6,616 |
| Percent | -9.6% | 139.0% | -43.0% | 4.8% | -1.9% |
| and the second | | | | | |

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend approval of the proposed changes shown in Table 3 which are not discussed elsewhere in this analysis.

Budget Assumes Legislature Will Enact Fire Protection Fees

We recommend that the department report at budget hearings on details of proposed fees for fire protection services.

The budget indicates that legislation will be introduced which will impose a fee on owners of structures located in areas for which the state bears the primary responsibility for preventing and suppressing fires. These lands, known as state responsibility areas (SRAs), generally consist of all forestland, watersheds, and rangelands that are not owned by the federal government or located within the jurisdiction of any city. The budget proposes that fee revenue fund \$11 million, or about 5 percent, of total proposed General Fund expenditures for fire protection services.

According to the CDFFP, there are about 2 million structures located within SRAs, including residences, businesses, barns and other buildings. Thus, the average fee per structure would amount to about \$5.50. The CDFFP does not currently have additional information on the proposed fees. We note, however, that the fees appear to be similar to fees generally assessed by local fire protection districts to cover their costs.

Until the department provides more detail on the proposed fire protection fees, the Legislature has no basis to evaluate the merits of the proposal. Consequently, we recommend that the department report at budget hearings on (1) the type of structures that will be subject to fees, (2) fee differences, if any, for different types of structures, (3) the basis for determining needed fee revenue, (4) the method of collecting fees, (5) and the rationale for not imposing fees on forestland and rangeland acreage, since owners of these lands also receive benefits provided by CDFFP's fire protection services.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION—Continued Budget Assumes Butte County Will Pay Debt

Our review indicates that the CDFFP may face a budget shortfall of up to \$6.1 million due to Butte County's potential inability to pay for its cooperative fire protection agreement with the department.

The CDFFP provides fire protection services to 31 counties through cooperative agreements. The department's agreement with Butte County provides for a total payment of \$3.2 million in 1989-90. Because of pressing budget problems, the county indicated it would be able to pay only \$400,000 of the \$3.2 million total. Consequently, the state agreed to defer payment of the \$2.8 million balance until 1990-91. To cover this deferral, the CDFFP requested, and the Department of Finance approved, a deficiency authorization for \$2.8 million in 1989-90.

The budget indicates that in 1990-91 Butte County will pay (1) the \$2.8 million balance due on its 1989-90 cooperative fire protection agreement and (2) \$3.3 million for the county's 1990-91 agreement. These payments are proposed for support of department expenditures.

Our discussions with Butte County staff indicate that the county's fiscal situation has not improved in recent months. If the county is unable to raise additional revenue, it will either have to further curtail county services, or fail to meet its 1990-91 payment obligation to the state. If the county fails to meet its payment obligation the CDFFP will incur a budget shortfall of up to \$6.1 million in the budget year.

Revenue Bond Financing Does Not Make Sense

While programmatically justified, the replacement of equipment through the issuance of revenue bonds will more than double the cost of acquiring the aircraft and equipment and could mean that the state will continue to pay for equipment even when the equipment has become obsolete and has been replaced.

The budget proposes to issue \$15.9 million in revenue bonds to (1) replace 12 aircraft in CDFFP's fixed-wing air fleet (\$10.5 million) and (2) replace obsolete radio and telephone equipment and add additional equipment to the department's telecommunications network (\$5.4 million). These requests represent the first year of a multiyear plan to renovate both the department's fixed-wing air fleet and its telecommunications system.

According to the CDFFP, this equipment is needed because all of the department's existing aircraft and many components of its telecommunications network are excessively old. The age of the equipment results in increased costs to the department because repairs are needed frequently and spare parts are difficult and expensive to obtain. The department indicates that frequent equipment failures compromise pilot safety and disrupt emergency dispatch communications. Based on the information provided by the department, the request for new aircraft and telecommunications equipment appears reasonable. We have two concerns, however, with the administration's proposal to finance these equipment purchases through revenue bonds.

Revenue Bonds Are Expensive. Revenue bonds have been used in recent years as a source of funds for constructing or acquiring public buildings such as prisons and higher education facilities. Typically, revenue bonds are sold and the proceeds of the bonds are deposited in the Public Buildings Construction Fund (PBCF) to finance construction. Appropriations from the General Fund or other state funds then are used as the source of "revenue" to retire the bonds if the project does not produce revenue. In most cases, the interest rate that the state pays on revenue bonds is about one-half percentage point higher than on general obligation bonds. Additionally, the State Public Works Board (SPWB) requires that the property financed through revenue bonds be insured against damage or against loss of revenues from any other causes. The costs to insure these projects can be significant—typically 3 percent of total project costs.

We estimate that the General Fund cost of acquiring the proposed aircraft and equipment with revenue bonds would amount to \$36.9 million. This total consists of:

- \$15.9 million for principal repayments,
- \$20.1 million for interest payments, and
- \$950,000 for insurance and underwriting expenses.

Actual costs would depend on the timing and terms of the bond sales. Our estimate assumes that the bonds (1) would have a maximum maturity of 20 years, and (2) would have an average interest rate of 8.0 percent. Thus, funding the proposed aircraft and equipment from the PBCF, rather than directly from state funds as has been done in previous years, more than doubles the cost of obtaining this equipment.

Some Equipment Will Be Obsolete Before Payments End. Some of the equipment that the department proposes to purchase has an estimated useful life of 10 years or less. Consequently, bond repayments will be required long after the equipment is no longer serviceable. Because the CDFFP proposes to issue bonds with a 20-year term, the department would pay for this equipment for *twice* as long as it could be used. It is likely that the CDFFP would have to purchase replacement equipment —at additional cost—while it continues to pay for the 1990-91 purchases.

Conservation Camps Proposal Incomplete

We withhold recommendation on \$3.7 million requested to fund expanded operations at conservation camps, pending analysis of a revised budget proposal, to be included in the May revision.

The CDFFP, in conjunction with the California Department of Corrections (CDC), operates 34 adult conservation camps and three adult training centers for CDC inmates. The CDFFP provides supervision for the inmates. Traditionally, the CDC pays for first-year operating costs of the camps and centers, including the CDFFP's supervisory expenses. Thereafter, CDFFP's costs are covered by a direct General Fund appropriation. In 1990-91, the budget proposes to increase CDFFP's reimbursement authority by \$3.7 million for expanded operations at 19 camps throughout the state.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION—Continued

The CDFFP indicates that it is currently working with the CDC to revise the proposed expansion plan to ensure that both departments' program needs are met. The CDFFP expects to submit a revised proposal during the May revision. Pending receipt and analysis of the revised proposal, we withhold recommendation on \$3.7 million proposed for expanded operations at conservation camps.

Proposal To Add Recreational Facilities Is Premature

We recommend a reduction of \$115,000 from the Public Resources Account (PRA) for site selection, layout and design work to expand recreation facilities at five locations in the demonstration state forest system, because the department has not submitted sufficient information to determine if the proposed projects merit funding or are consistent with the department's approved long-range capital outlay plans. (Reduce Item 3540-001-235 by \$115,000).

The budget requests \$443,000 from the Public Resources Account (PRA) to expand the demonstration state forest (DSF) recreation program. The funding would be allocated as follows:

- \$90,000 in one-time costs for materials and supplies to complete repair work at existing recreation facilities throughout the seven DSFs.
- \$238,000 in ongoing costs to establish four new positions primarily to (1) oversee repairs on existing DSF recreation facilities, and (2) operate and maintain facilities throughout the DSFs.
- \$115,000 in one-time costs for contracts to select sites and design plans for (1) a visitor information center at the new Soquel DSF, (2) additional campgrounds at Mountain Home and Jackson DSFs and (3) recreation plans for the Latour and Boggs Mountain DSFs.

The CDFFP indicates that since 1977, the number of visitors to state forests has increased by 13 percent (from 79,000 to 89,000 visitor days) and that campgrounds and other recreation facilities in the state forests are filled to capacity every weekend during the summer and to overflowing on holidays. During the same period, no staff has been added to help manage the additional workload or to keep up with necessary repairs to existing facilities. Consequently, the request for additional staff (\$238,000) and funding for materials and supplies (\$90,000) to complete repair work appears reasonable and we recommend approval of that funding.

The department has not, however, submitted detailed information describing the need for new facilities at specific locations, the scope of proposed projects or the estimated cost of construction. Furthermore, none of the proposed projects is included in the CDFFP's current five-year capital outlay plan. Until this information is available, the Legislature will be unable to determine if the proposed projects merit funding or are consistent with the department's capital outlay priorities. Accordingly, we recommend deleting the \$115,000 requested for these projects.

RESOURCES / 369

372

Item 3560

Capital Outlay

The Governor's Budget proposes two appropriations beginning with Item 3540-301-036 for CDFFP capital outlay expenditures. Please see our analysis of the proposed CDFFP Capital Outlay Program in the capital outlay section of this *Analysis* which is in the back of this document.

STATE LANDS COMMISSION

| Item 3560 from the General Fund and other funds | A.1 | | | get p. R 85 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | ••••• | •••••• | | 19,940,000 |
| Actual 1988-89 Requested decrease (exclud salary increases) \$1,862,00 Total recommended reduction | ing amou 0 (—9.3 p | nt for ercent) | e e Statutes | |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| Item—Description 3560-001-001—Support 3560-001-164—Support | Fund General Outer Continental Shelf Lands | Amount \$16,185,000 100,000 | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Reimbursements Total | Act, Section 8(g) Revenue | <u>1,793,000</u> \$18,078,000 | | |
| SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS A | | Analysis page | | |

1. Inappropriate Use of Bond Funds. Budget proposes augmentations totaling \$219,000 in reimbursements from bond funds designated for other purposes. In addition, actual reimbursements may not be sufficient to fund these increases in 1990-91.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The State Lands Commission is composed of the State Controller, the Lieutenant Governor and the Director of Finance. It is responsible for the management of sovereign and statutory lands which the state has received from the federal government. These lands total more than four million acres and include tide and submerged lands, swamp and overflow lands, the beds of navigable waterways and vacant state school lands. The commission:

- Leases land under its control for the extraction of oil, gas, geothermal and mineral resources.
- Exercises economic control over the oil and gas development of the tidelands granted to the City of Long Beach.
- Determines boundaries and ownership of tide and submerged lands.

STATE LANDS COMMISSION—Continued

- Oversees other land management operations, including appraisals, surface leases and timber operations, and maintains records concerning state lands.
- Administers tideland trusts granted by the Legislature to local governments.

The commission has 236.4 personnel-years in the current year.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes expenditures of \$18.1 million for support of the State Lands Commission in 1990-91. This is a decrease of \$1.9 million, or 9.3 percent, from estimated current-year expenditures. The decrease is the net result of (1) employee compensation adjustments and program increases totaling \$1.7 million and (2) baseline reductions totaling \$3.6 million.

Proposed expenditures consist of \$16.2 million from the General Fund, \$100,000 from the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Lands Act, Section 8(g) Revenue Fund and \$1.8 million in reimbursements. The reimbursements primarily consist of: (1) \$700,000 from the City of Long Beach for continued legal work by the Department of Justice for the commission; (2) \$545,000 from project applicants for environmental impact reviews of projects on state lands; and (3) \$437,000 from various sources for five program augmentations in 1990-91.

The proposed General Fund appropriation of \$16.2 million will not have any *net* effect on the General Fund. This is due to existing law and provisions in the Budget Bill that entirely offset the General Fund appropriations to the commission with transfers to the General Fund of tidelands oil revenues (\$14.2 million) and state school lands revenues (\$2 million). The commission's cost, therefore, actually is at the expense of the Special Account for Capital Outlay (SAFCO) and the State Teacher's Retirement Fund (STRF), which otherwise would receive these revenues. The transfer from tidelands oil revenues covers the cost of overseeing oil and gas operations on state lands and the commission's general activities. The transfer from school lands revenues covers the cost of managing those lands.

Table 1 summarizes expenditures and sources of funds for the State Lands Commission from 1988-89 through 1990-91. The table shows that commission staff will increase by 4.8 personnel-years in the budget year.

化化学 化偏差 化偏差 建氯化合物化合物 化分析法 化分析法

Table 1

State Lands Commission Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | Personnel-Years Expenditures | | | | | | Percent Change | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From | |
| Programs: | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 | |
| Extractive development: | | | | | | | | |
| State leases | 65.7 | 66.1 | 67.1 | \$5,734 | \$7,092 | \$6,317 | -10.9% | |
| Long Beach operations | 34.7 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 3,307 | 3,500 | 3,747 | 7.1 | |
| Land management and conserva- | | | 19 - 19 1 9 - | | | | | |
| tion: | | 1. 1. L. 1. | | | | | | |
| Ownership determination | 54.3 | 54.7 | 56.6 | 4,253 | 4,500 | 4,766 | 5.9 | |
| Land management | 34.1 | 34.4 | 35.9 | 3,727 | 4,848 | 3,109 | 35.9 | |
| Administration | 45.8 | 46.2 | 46.6 | 2,991 | 3,187 | 3,374 | 5.9 | |
| Distributed administration | (45.8) | (46.2) | (46:1) | -2,991 | -3,187 | -3,235 | 5.9 | |
| Totals | 234.6 | 236.4 | 241.2 | \$17,021 | \$19,940 | \$18,078 | -9.3% | |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | · · | |
| General Fund | | | | \$13,777 | \$15,584 | \$16,185 | 3.9% | |
| Outer Continental Shelf Lands Ac | ct, Section | 8(g) Rev | enue | | | | - | |
| Fund | | | | <u>.</u> | 100 | 100 | | |
| Environmental License Plate Fund | ł | | | 250 | 675 | · · · | 100.0 | |
| Special Deposit Fund, Environmen | ntal Mitig | ation Tru | st Ac- | | | ` | | |
| count | | | | 575 | · | _ | · · · · | |
| Federal funds | | • • • • • • • • • • • • | | 86 | · | _ | <u> </u> | |
| Reimbursements | | | | 2,333 | 3,581 | 1,793 | -49.9 | |

Table 2 State Lands Commission Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes (dollars in thousands)

| | | OCS Lands Act, Sec. 8(g) | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | General | Revenue | Reimburse- | <i>m</i> , 1 |
| | Fund | Fund | ments | Totals |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Revised) | \$15,584 | \$775 | \$3,581 | \$19,940 |
| Baseline Adjustments | 10 A. | | | |
| Deletion of one-time costs | \$724 | - \$675 | -\$2,245 | -\$3,644 |
| Employee compensation increases | 223 | | 20 | 243 |
| Subtotals, baseline adjustments | (-\$501) | (-\$675) | (-\$2,225) | (-\$3,401) |
| Program Changes | | | | |
| Environmental mitigation monitoring | · · · | | \$102 | \$102 |
| Geothermal EIR preparation | \$150 | _ | · · · · · · | 150 |
| Geothermal reservoir studies | 210 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 210 |
| Long Beach computer system | 592 | | | 592 |
| Marine terminal appraiser | 150 | · · · · | | 150 |
| Prop. 70 ownership determinations | | | 116 | 116 |
| Global positioning system | | | 80 | 80 |
| File tracking system | | | 46 | 46 |
| Replacement photocopiers | | | 93 | 93 |
| Subtotals, program changes | (\$1,102) | · · · <u>· · · (—</u>) | (\$437) | (\$1,539) |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) Change from 1989-90: | \$16,185 | \$100 | \$1,793 | \$18,078 |
| Amount | \$601 | -\$675 | -\$1,788 | \$1,862 |
| Percent | 3.9% | -87.1% | -49.9% | -9.3% |

372 / RESOURCES

STATE LANDS COMMISSION—Continued

Table 2 summarizes the commission's proposed budget changes for 1990-91, by funding source.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Reimbursements Not Appropriate Source for Program Augmentations

Our analysis indicates that the budget inappropriately proposes to fund three program augmentations totaling \$219,000 from reimbursements related to Proposition 70 workload in 1990-91. The Legislature could choose to delete these augmentations or fund them by increasing the commission's allocation from tidelands oil revenues.

The 1988 Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation Act (Proposition 70) requires the commission to determine the state's existing or potential ownership interest in tidelands or wetlands that a state, local or nonprofit agency proposes to acquire with bond funds received under the act. The commission must report its findings to the requesting agency and the Department of General Services within 90 days of receiving the request.

The budget proposes two positions (two-year limited-term) and \$116,000 in reimbursements to meet the workload that the commission expects this requirement to generate in 1990-91. These reimbursements are to come from the various agencies' bond fund allocations for administrative costs authorized in Proposition 70. The budget also anticipates, however, that the number of determinations requested by the various agencies will exceed the capacity of these two positions, if the commission is to meet the 90-day deadline. Since the commission could not estimate the magnitude of this workload, it plans to wait until the actual workload is known in the budget year before submitting a proposal to increase staffing beyond the two positions proposed in the budget.

In addition, the budget proposes to fund from increased reimbursements three proposals totaling \$219,000. Primarily for new equipment, these proposals include: (1) purchase of a new automated file tracking system (\$46,000 and 0.5 personnel-year); (2) replacement and upgrade of unreliable photocopiers (\$93,000); and (3) rental of a global positioning system for computer mapping to address an estimated 15-year backlog of survey projects (\$80,000).

Inappropriate Use of Bond Funds. While these proposals appear justified on their own merits, our analysis indicates that the use of bond reimbursements to support the equipment purchases is inappropriate for two reasons. First, the sources of these reimbursements are the allocations that Proposition 70 authorizes only for agencies' administrative costs associated with bond fund projects. The three proposals are for various equipment that is not directly related to Proposition 70 projects. Second, we believe that these proposals represent contingency budgeting. It is unknown whether the Proposition 70 workload for the commission will be sufficient enough to generate the additional \$219,000 in reimbursements with which the budget proposes to fund these augmentations.

RESOURCES / 373

Item 3560

Funding Options Available. There are two options available to the Legislature in addressing this inappropriate use of bond reimbursements:

- Delete \$219,000 in reimbursement expenditure authority and 0.5 personnel-year to eliminate the three proposed augmentations; or
- Delete the \$219,000 in reimbursements, and increase the commission's General Fund allocation for administrative costs from tidelands oil revenues by this amount.

The effect of the second alternative would be to reduce by \$219,000 the balance of oil revenues that is transferred to SAFCO in 1990-91, thus making this amount unavailable for expenditure from SAFCO on other priorities. In several previous years, the Legislature has transferred a portion of the funds in SAFCO to the General Fund for various purposes.

Tidelands Oil Revenues

The commission generates significant state revenue from the development and extraction of oil, gas, geothermal energy and other minerals on state lands. Most of this revenue is from oil (and some gas) production on state tide and submerged lands along the coast of southern California.

Long Beach Oil Production. The largest portion of the state's oil revenue comes from tidelands granted to the City of Long Beach. The city oversees the day-to-day operations of the consortium of oil companies that produce oil under the acronym of THUMS. The state receives the net profits from the sale of the oil after deductions for operating expenses, taxes, investments, and distributions to the oil companies and the city. In order to protect the state's substantial financial interest at Long Beach, the commission has the authority to approve development and operating plans and budgets associated with the oil production there.

Royalty Production. In addition, the state has leased tidelands for oil production along the coasts of Orange, Ventura and Santa Barbara Counties. On these statewide leases, the lessees pay a royalty to the state, based on the value of the oil produced.

Revenues Estimate for 1989-90 and 1990-91. The budget estimates that the state will receive \$135.1 million in tidelands oil and gas revenue in the current year and \$120.1 million in 1990-91. The commission indicates that these estimates are based on the price of oil in November 1989: \$14.70 per barrel at Long Beach and Orange County and \$12 per barrel at Santa Barbara. Because of considerable fluctuation in oil prices during the past 12 months, commission staff advise that the future prices are somewhat uncertain. Consequently, they have assumed constant prices through 1990-91 and have rounded down their latest revenue estimates by about \$2.4 million, or 2 percent, to allow for possible price decreases. In addition, the commission's estimates reflect a continuing decline in tidelands oil *production* (about a 6 percent decrease from 1989-90 to 1990-91). The commission indicates that it will update its tidelands oil revenue estimates at the time of the May revision.

We discuss the allocation of tidelands oil and gas revenues in our analysis of Control Section 11.50 of the Budget Bill, in the back portion of this document.

374 / RESOURCES

STATE LANDS COMMISSION—Continued School Lands Revenues

The commission estimates that it will receive about \$5.1 million in revenues from geothermal and other royalties and from land rentals in 1990-91 from "state school lands"—that is, lands that were granted by the federal government to the state in 1853 to help support public education. Essentially, all revenues from school lands, less the commission's cost to manage the lands, are deposited into the STRF. The budget proposes to deposit \$2 million of this revenue in the General Fund to cover the commission's cost of managing the state school lands in 1990-91. The remaining \$3.1 million will be deposited in the STRF.

Capital Outlay

The Budget Bill also includes Item 3560-400, which concerns funds previously appropriated for the commission's statewide hazards removal program. Please see our analysis of that item in the capital outlay section of this *Analysis* which is in the back portion of this document.

SEISMIC SAFETY COMMISSION

Item 3580 from the General Fund

Budget p. R 93

| Requested 1990-91 Estimated 1989-90 Actual 1988-89 | \$982,000 1,302,000 937,000 |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Requested decrease (excluding amount | |
| for salary increases) \$320,000 (-25 percent) | |
| Total recommended reduction | None |
| | |

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The Seismic Safety Commission (SSC) was established to improve earthquake preparedness and safety in California. Specifically, the SSC is responsible for providing a consistent policy framework for earthquake related programs and coordinating the administration of these programs throughout state government. The 17-member commission performs policy studies, reviews programs, investigates earthquake incidents and conducts hearings on earthquake safety. The SSC advises the Legislature and the Governor on Legislative proposals, the state budget and grant proposals related to earthquake safety.

The commission has 12 personnel-years in the current year.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend approval.

The budget requests \$982,000 from the General Fund for support of the Seismic Safety Commission in 1990-91. This amount is \$320,000, or 25

percent, less than estimated current-year expenditures. This net decrease is due to (1) a one-time allocation of \$250,000 from the General Fund to the commission in 1989-90 to study the impacts of the October 17, 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake, (2) the one-time expenditure of \$79,000 from the Earthquake Emergency Investigation Account (General Fund) to conduct hearings immediately following the Loma Prieta Earthquake and (3) a net \$9,000 increase for adjustment to various elements of operating expenses and equipment.

The proposed budget is consistent with the SSC's mission and appears reasonable.

Study of Loma Prieta Earthquake Authorized by Governor

On November 20, 1989, the Department of Finance allocated \$250,000 to the SSC by executive order from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties (General Fund), to study the Loma Prieta (Bay Area) earthquake that occurred on October 17, 1989. According to the commission, the study will document the impacts and what was learned from this earthquake in order to assist the state, local and private sectors in improving statewide preparedness for future earthquakes. The SSC indicates that it will contract with one, or more, consultants to complete the study by January 1, 1991 and will rely on earthquake research being done by the United States Geodetic Survey, the National Science Foundation, the University of California and others. At the time of this analysis, SSC was in the process of defining the parameters of the study.

| DEPART | MENT OF FISH AND | GAME |
|---|--|--|
| Item 3600 from the Gene Fund and various speci | | a Provinsi se |
| funds | en al an statut d'artes. <u>Na 1</u> 9 - 19 A an Antonio an Antonio a | Budget p. R 94 |
| Requested 1990-91 | | \$140,412,000 |
| Estimated 1989-90 | •••••• | |
| | | 113,106,000 |
| Requested increase (ex salary increases) \$10, | cluding amount for 138,000 (+7.8 percent) | |
| Total recommended redu | ction | |
| Recommendation pendin | g | \$36,296,608 |

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME—Continued 1990–91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| I990–91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SO Item—Description | Fund | Amount |
|---|--|---------------|
| 3600-001-001—Support, nongame species and environmental protection programs, main- tenance and operation of ecological re- serves and wildlife areas | General | \$4,985,000 |
| 3600-001-140—Support, nongame environmental protection programs, maintenance and op- eration of ecological reserves and wildlife areas | Environmental License Plate | 16,625,000 |
| 3600-001-200—Support | Fish and Game Preservation | 72,296,000 |
| 3600-001-207-Toxic spill cleanup program | Fish and Wildlife Cleanup and Abatement Account, Fish and Game Preservation Fund | 458,000 |
| 3600-001-211—Waterfowl support programs | Waterfowl Habitat Preservation Account, Fish and Game Preservation | 90,000 |
| 3600-001-235-Support, protection restoration, and enhancement of fish, waterfowl and wild- life | Public Resources Account, Cig- arette and Tobacco Products Surtax | 8,313,000 |
| 3600-001-786-Support, fisheries restoration and enforcement programs | California, Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation (Bond) | 3,064,000 |
| 3600-001-890-Support | Federal Trust | 23,074,000 |
| 3600-011-001—Transfer to the Fish and Game Preservation Fund for cost of free fishing licenses | General | (16,000) |
| 3600-011-235-Transfer to California Waterfowl Preservation Account for waterfowl preser- vation programs | Public Resources Account, Cig- arette and Tobacco Products Surtax | (1,000,000) |
| 3600-031-200-Shellfish monitoring program | Fish and Game Preservation | 203,000 |
| Reimbursements | <u> </u> | 11,304,000 |
| Total | | \$140,412,000 |
| · · · · · | | Analysis |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Revenue Shortfalls and Unbudgeted Expenditures. Reduce Item 3600-001-200 by \$9,484,000. Recommend reduction to bring 1990-91 expenditure plan in line with updated revenue projections and establish a prudent reserve.
- 2. Legislative Oversight. Withhold recommendation on \$36,296,608 from various fund sources for 40 new programs and projects, and for contracts pending discussion by the Legislature of departmental program and funding priorities.
- 3. Elimination of California Wildlands Program (CWP). Budget proposes program elimination because CWP has failed to generate anticipated revenues.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The Department of Fish and Game (DFG) administers programs and enforces laws pertaining to the fish and wildlife resources of the state.

385

386

page

383

The Fish and Game Commission, which is composed of five members appointed by the Governor, sets policies to guide the department in its activities, and regulates the sport taking of fish and game under a delegation of authority from the Legislature, pursuant to the Constitution. Although the Legislature has granted authority to the commission to regulate the sport taking of fish and game, it generally has reserved for itself the authority to regulate the commercial taking of fish and game.

The department has 1,666 personnel-years in the current year.

MAJOR ISSUES The department's current year and budget-year expenditure plans will put the Fish and Game Preservation Fund in the red for 1989-90 and 1990-91. The Legislature must make significant reductions in department expenditures to correct for revenue shortfalls. • As much as \$4.6 million must be cut in the current year. Consistent with legislative intent, \$9.5 million should be cut in 1990-91 to balance the department's budget and establish a prudent reserve.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes total expenditures of \$140.4 million from all sources for support of the DFG in 1990-91. This is an increase of \$10.1 million, or 7.8 percent, over estimated current-year expenditures. The department's proposed expenditure plan would be financed by \$106 million from state funds requested in the Budget Bill, \$11.3 million in reimbursements, and \$23.1 million in federal funds.

Table 1 shows the department's expenditures and staffing levels by program, and its funding sources for the past, current, and budget years.

378 / RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME—Continued

Table 1 Department of Fish and Game Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (in thousands)

| | Da | rsonnel-Ye | | · | xpenditure | | Percent Change |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Programs: | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Enforcement | 353.9 | 384.5 | 384.5 | \$26,989 | \$32,885 | \$30,000 | -8.8% |
| Licensing | 24.3 | 28.6 | 28.6 | φ20,909 4.708 | φ32,005 4.177 | 4.107 | 1.7 |
| | 24.3 194.9 | 188.9 | 234.7 | 4,708 | 4,177 | 4,107 21.951 | 23.6 |
| Wildlife Management | 194.9 48.9 | 100.9 61.1 | 69.2 | | | | -13.4 |
| Natural Heritage | 46.9 260.5 | 286.9 | | 11,239 | 10,282 | 8,901 | |
| Inland fisheries | 200.5 | | 294.5 | 22,726 | 22,757 | 23,670 | 4.0 |
| Anadromous fisheries | | 208.7 | 250.8 | 15,611 | 22,654 | 28,865 | 27.4 |
| Marine resources | 117.8 | 128.5 | 131.3 | 7,804 | 9,889 | 11,850 | 19.8 |
| Environmental services | 84.3 | 90.5 | 120.4 | 7,246 | 9,865 | 11,068 | 12.2 |
| Administration (distributed to | 010.0 | 000 0 | 000 4 | (01 (05) | (00 740) | (00.007) | 10.7 |
| other programs) | | 288.6 | 306.4 | (21,425) | (20,748) | | 12.7 |
| Totals | 1,603.0 | 1,666.3 | 1,820.4 | \$113,106 | \$130,274 | \$140,412 | 7.8% |
| Funding Sources | | | | | | | |
| Fish and Game Preservation Fund | ! (FGPF) | | | \$67,532 | \$71,378 | \$72,483 | 1.5% |
| Dedicated | | | | (11,676) | (12,247) | (12,472) | 1.8 |
| Nondedicated | | | | (55,856) | (59,131) | (60,011) | 1.5 |
| Fisheries Restoration Account, FG. | PF | | | <i>1,229</i> | | | |
| Fish and Wildlife Cleanup and A | batement | Account, | <i>FGPF</i> | _ | _ | 458 | a |
| Waterfowl Habitat Preservation A | ccount, F | GPF | | | | 90 | <u> </u> |
| General Fund | | | | 8,780 | 8,328 | 5,001 | <i>_39.9</i> |
| Environmental License Plate Fund | | | | 12,781 | 11,869 | 16,625 | 40.1 |
| Public Resources Account, Cigaret | te and To | bacco Pro | ducts | , | | , | |
| Surtax Fund | | | | _ | 5,799 | 8,313 | 43.4 |
| California Wildlife, Coastal, and | Park Lan | d Conserv | ation | | | | |
| Fund | | | | _ | 4,000 | 3,064 | -23.4 |
| Renewable Resources Investment 1 | | | | 203 | · · · | · | |
| Federal Trust Fund | | | | 15.036 | 18.357 | 23.074 | 25.7 |
| Reimbursements | | | | 7.545 | 10.543 | 11.304 | 7.2 |
| | | 7- | | ., | , • | , | • |

^a Not a meaningful figure.

Proposed Budget Changes for 1990-91

Table 2 summarizes, by funding source, the changes proposed in the department's budget for 1990-91. As shown in Table 2, the proposed \$10.1 million net increase in expenditures results primarily from the following:

- \$6.5 million in expenditures for fisheries restoration and enhancement projects from the Public Resources Account, the California Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation (Bond) Fund, and federal funds.
- \$2.8 million for new staff for wildlife areas and habitat improvement crews in order to maintain wildlife and fish habitat.
- \$1.4 million to increase staff for timber harvest plan review and environmental impact report (EIR) review.
- \$1.2 million to enhance endangered species protection.
- \$811,000 for various departmental administrative enhancements.

• \$809,000 for various programs to enhance the capability of the department to respond to oil spills.

Various other program changes totaling approximately \$6.7 million are partially offset by reductions from (1) deletion of one-time costs funded in the current year and (2) other miscellaneous baseline changes.

Table 2Department of Fish and GameProposed Budget Changes1990-91(in thousands)

| | Fish & Game | | Environ- mental | | | Federal Funds | |
|---|-----------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Preser- | | License | Public | Other | and | |
| | vation | General | Plate | Resources | | Reimburse- | |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Account | Funds ^a | ments | Totals |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Budget | | | | | | | |
| Act) | \$73,039 | \$8,177 | \$10,592 | \$4,990 | \$4,000 | \$28,105 | \$128,903 |
| Adjustments 1989-90: | | | | | | | |
| Revenue shortfall—program | | | | | | * | |
| reductions | -3,301 | | — | | | | -3,301 |
| Other administrative adjust- | 114 | · | - | | | 007 | 051 |
| ments | 114 | 7 | -7 | _ | _ | 237 | 351 |
| Allocation for employee com- | 1.054 | 144 | 140 | 10 | | 438 | 1 096 |
| pensation | $1,254 \\ 272$ | 144 | 1,144 | 799 | | 438 120 | 1,986 2,335 |
| Chaptered legislation | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | é |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Revised) | \$71,378 | \$8,328 | \$11,869 | \$5,799 | \$4,000 | \$28,900 | \$130,274 |
| Baseline adjustments, 1990-91: | | | | | | | |
| Back out revenue shortfall re- | 0 001 | | | | | | 3,301 |
| ductions | $3,301 \\ -272$ | | -1.144 | | _ | 120 | -2,335 |
| Back out chaptered legislation . | | _1 | -1,144 -524 | -3,896 | 2 027 | 120 691 | |
| Delete one-time costs | 1,024 | -1 | -524 | -3,090 | -3,937 | -091 | -10,673 |
| Price and compensation in- | 1 000 | 91 | 293 | 6 | 1 | 885 | 3,085 |
| creases | 1,809 | -3,298 | 2,934 | 0 | · 1 | -260 | |
| Miscellaneous adjustments | -2,817 | - 3,290 | 2,904 | | | 200 | 3,441 |
| Subtotals, baseline adjust- | (6005) | (40.000) | (61 | (64.000) | (40.000 | ((())) | / #10 000 |
| ments | (\$397) | (-\$3,208) | (\$1,559) | (-\$4,689) | (-\$3,936) | (-\$186) | (-\$10,063) |
| Program Changes: | | | | | | | ¥1 |
| Acquire, develop and maintain | | | AF00 | #0.000 | 600 | 61.000 | 64 400 |
| fish and wildlife habitat | | | \$500 | \$2,838 | \$90 | \$1,000 | \$4,428 |
| Increase fisheries programs | _ | _ | · | 1,180 | 3,000 | 3,418 | 7,598 |
| Wildlife Management Projects | \$ 20 | | | 16 | | 000 | 297 |
| (Pittman-Robertson) Fund fish and wildlife studies | \$58 200 | | 274 | 10 | _ | 223 229 | 297 703 |
| | 200 | . — | 214 | | | | 105 |
| Enhance endangered species protection | | | | 1,171 | | | 1,171 |
| Increase review of environ- | — | . – | | 1,111 | | _ | 1,111 |
| mental impacts | | | 566 | 926 | _ | _ | 1,492 |
| Enhance oil spill response ca- | | | 000 | 020 | | | 1,102 |
| pability | _ | | 47 | 304 | 458 | | 809 |
| Implement water supply and | | | ••• | 001 | 100 | | 000 |
| water quality programs | 9 | | | 199 | | 418 | 626 |
| Implement Ch 850/88, Adopt | Ū | | | 100 | | | |
| A Lake Program | | | <u> </u> | 267 | | 202 | 469 |
| Enhance administrative capa- | | | | | | | |
| bility | 498 | 56 | 67 | _ | | 190 | 811 |
| | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME—Continued

Table 2—Continued Department of Fish and Game Proposed Budget Changes 1990-91 (in thousands)

| | Fish & Game Preser- vation Fund | General Fund | Environ- mental License Plate Fund | Public Resources Account | Other State Funds ^a | Federal Funds and Reimburse- ments | Totals |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------|
| Realign departmental operat- | 055 | · · · · | | | | | 075 |
| ing expenses | | | | | — | | -857 |
| Redirect funds | 1,394 | · _ | 1,394 | 234 | | -221 | 13 |
| Increase salmon stamp authori- | | | | | | | |
| zation | | | . — | · | — | | 2,000 |
| Relocate headquarters | 194 | 22 | 28 | _ | | 75 | 319 |
| Convert natural heritage staff | | | 321 | _ | | · — | 321 |
| Miscellaneous changes | | | <u></u> | 68 | | 130 | 1 |
| Subtotals, Program changes | (\$708) | (-\$119) | (\$3,197) | (\$7,203) | (\$3,548) | (\$5,664) | (\$20,201) |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed). | \$72,483 | \$5,001 | \$16,625 | \$8,313 | \$3,612 | \$34,378 | \$140,412 |
| Change from 1989-90 | | | | | | | |
| Amount | \$1,105 | - \$3,327 | \$4,756 | \$2.514 | \$388 | \$5,478 | \$10.138 |
| Percent | 1.5% | | | | -9.7% | | , |
| | | | | | | | 1. 1. 11 |

^a Fish and Wildlife Pollution Cleanup and Abatement Account, Fish and Game Preservation Fund; Waterfowl Habitat Preservation Account, Fish and Game Preservation Fund: and California Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation Fund.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Quality and Flow of Information Has Improved

Last year, we noted a number of serious problems within the department's fiscal operations. (Please see Analysis of the 1989 Budget Bill, pp. 322-328). These problems hampered the department's ability to (1) build a budget in which expenditures were in line with revenues and (2) provide accurate and timely information to the Legislature in order to establish program and funding priorities. Moreover, we noted that these problems were not new to the department.

Both the Legislature and the department took a number of actions to address the problems of fiscal accountability. For example, the Legislature directed the department to (1) provide budget, fiscal, and accounting training to key staff within the department and (2) fully justify its 1990-91 contract proposal. In addition, the department requested that the Resources Agency establish a task force to review the department's internal management practices. The task force reported to the department in August 1989.

During the current year, it appears that the DFG has made a concerted effort to provide better training to staff, to document its proposals more fully, and to respond to the various recommendations made by the Resources Agency task force. For example, the department has held numerous training sessions with field staff on how to write budget change proposals, and has hired staff to fill key fiscal positions. In addition,

information provided by the department generally seems to be more accurate and timely.

Department's Budget Proposal Will Result in Large Deficits

Despite the apparent progress made by the DFG in providing training to its staff and in improving the quality and timeliness of the information provided to the Legislature, the administration has proposed a revised expenditure plan for the current year and a proposed budget for 1990-91 that we conclude will result in substantial deficits in the Fish and Game Preservation Fund (FGPF)—the department's main funding source—in both years. This is because the department's methodology for estimating FGPF revenues overstates significantly the amount of revenue the department actually is likely to collect in the current and budget years. In addition, the department's expenditure plan does not reflect all of the costs that the department will face in the budget year.

Estimates Overstate Revenues

The budget estimates revenues to the nondedicated portion of the Fish and Game Preservation Fund (FGPF-ND) totaling \$59.4 million in 1989-90 and \$62.5 million in 1990-91. These revenues come from the sale of fishing and hunting licenses and from stamps, tags, and permits. Sales of resident fishing licenses account for approximately 64 percent of the revenue to the FGPF that can be used for "nondedicated" purposes. As a result, errors in the methodology used to project these sales, or faulty assumptions underlying this methodology, can seriously distort the department's FGPF-ND revenue projections.

Our review of the department's methodology for projecting resident fishing license sales indicates that the department's projections overstate likely revenues to the FGPF-ND in 1989-90 and 1990-91 for two reasons.

Department Assumes Drought Will Not Continue in 1989-90. After two years of moderate annual growth of approximately 3 percent to 4 percent, resident fishing license sales dropped by 11 percent in 1989. At the time, the department assumed that this decrease in sales was a one-time event attributable to drought conditions in much of the state which made fishing less attractive than in past years. In its projections for the current and budget years, the department assumes that (1) the 1989 decrease in sales was attributable to the drought, (2) the drought will not continue in the current year, and (3) resident sales will immediately recover and surpass pre-drought sales. These assumptions result in revenue projections that are roughly \$3 million higher than they would have been had the department assumed continuing drought conditions. Based on information recently released by the Bureau of Reclamation, however, it appears that many areas of the state will experience drought conditions again this year. Even were the drought to end, it is unlikely that license sales would bounce back immediately to pre-drought levels.

Department Assumes Increased "Marketing and Enforcement Efforts" Will Result in Greater Sales. The department proposes to increase license sales in the current year and in the budget year by enhancing its efforts to market licenses, and through greater field enforcement of

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME-Continued

license requirements. According to the DFG, these efforts will result in the sale of 116,032 new licenses in 1989-90 and 118,217 new licenses in 1990-91. The department projects that revenue from these licenses will total \$2.3 million in the current year and \$2.6 million in the budget year. The department, however, has no specific plan for expanding activities which could result in increased license sales, nor any financial resources available for such an expansion. Moreover, the department has cut back recently on field enforcement activities in its regions because of severe budget constraints.

Because of the assumptions discussed above, the budget overstates the real revenue picture faced by the department by roughly \$5 million in both the current year and the budget year. As a result, the department will not have the resources necessary to support its proposed program in either 1989-90 or 1990-91.

Estimates Understate Budget-Year Expenditures

The Governor's Budget proposes to spend \$60.1 million from the FGPF-ND in the current year and \$62.8 million in the budget year for support of a variety of programs. Our review of the department's expenditure plan indicates, however, that the budget significantly *understates* the FGPF-ND 1990-91 expenditure obligations in three ways:

State Employee COLA Will Increase Budget-Year Costs. The fund condition of the Fish and Game Preservation Fund does not reflect the effects of the cost of living adjustment (COLA) for state employees scheduled for January 1, 1991. Currently we estimate that this COLA will increase personal services costs in the DFG by 3.9 percent. This adjustment will cost the FGPF-ND approximately \$700,000.

Repayment of Wildlands Program Loan Overlooked. Chapter 1539, Statutes of 1988 (AB 3873, Costa), established the California Wildlands Program (CWP) and authorized a loan from the FGPF for start-up costs associated with establishing an interpretive program for nonconsumptive users-hikers, birdwatchers and others who do not hunt or fish-and marketing a new access permit and stamp. The department borrowed \$2 million from dedicated accounts within the FGPF for the start-up costs. To date, revenues have not materialized from the new access permit and stamp and the budget proposes to discontinue the program at the end of the current year. (Please see a detailed discussion of this issue later in this analysis.) As a result, it appears that the CWP will not be able to repay the loan. Since current law forbids the use of dedicated accounts for nondedicated purposes, eventually the department must repay the dedicated accounts for the cost of the loan. Presumably this repayment would be made from the FGPF-ND. Because the loan must be repaid with interest by July 1, 1993, the DFG indicates that three annual payments, beginning in 1990-91 would be likely. If the department began loan repayments in 1990-91, we estimate the budget-year cost to the FGPF-ND to total \$715.000.

Budget Proposes Shifting Costs to Reduce Expenditure Obligations. The Governor's Budget proposes to shift to the Environmental License

Plate Fund (ELPF) \$1.4 million in costs that traditionally have been supported by the FGPF-ND. In addition, the Governor's Budget proposes to fund from the Public Resources Account (PRA) \$1.4 million in new or expanded program activities related to fishing or hunting. The expenditures proposed from these fund sources meet ELPF and PRA statutory requirements. Section 711 of the Fish and Game Code, however, states legislative intent that activities primarily benefiting game species be supported by the FGPF, and activities primarily benefiting nongame species be supported from other funds. Consequently, the shift in program funding proposed in the Governor's Budget does not meet legislative intent as reflected in Section 711. Without these proposed cost shifts, expenditures charged to the FGPF-ND would be \$2.8 million greater than shown in the Governor's Budget.

Bottom Line: Budget Proposes Deficit Spending in 1989-90 and 1990-91

We recommend that the Legislature reduce proposed expenditures from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund (FGPF) nondedicated account by \$9.5 million in order to ensure that the budget is balanced and an adequate reserve is maintained in the FGPF in 1990-91. (Reduce Item 3600-001-200 by \$9,484,000.)

Table 3 contrasts the revenue and expenditure projections contained in the Governor's Budget with two alternative projections for 1989-90 and 1990-91. The alternative revenue projections assume that continued drought conditions will reduce revenues to the FGPF in both the current and the budget years. In addition, one projection assumes that the DFG's programs are funded in a manner consistent with Section 711 of the Fish and Game Code while the other assumes that the fund shifts proposed in the Governor's Budget are approved by the Legislature.

As the table shows, given more reasonable revenue projections and current expenditure obligations, the department faces a deficit of \$4.6 million in the current year. In addition, assuming reductions are made in 1989-90 so that no deficit occurs at the end of the current year, the department will face a deficit of (1) \$6.5 million in 1990-91 assuming funding consistent with Section 711 or (2) \$3.6 million if the Legislature approves the department's proposal to shift costs to the ELPF and the PRA. These deficits, however, *understate* the problem the Legislature faces in balancing the budget because the figures make no allowance for establishing a reasonable reserve for the FGPF-ND, nor do they reflect the potential budget-year costs to repay a portion of the CWP loan which is due in full by 1993.

384 / RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME—Continued

Table 3

Department of Fish and Game Fish and Game Preservation Fund, Nondedicated Alternative Revenue and Expenditure Estimates 1989-90 and 1990-91 (in thousands)

| | Governor's Budget | LAO with Section 711 | LAO without Section 711 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1989-90: | | 4 | |
| Beginning reserves, 1989-90 | \$1,575 | \$1,575 | \$1,575 |
| Revenues | 59,402 | 53,926 | 53,926 |
| Expenditures | 60,138 | 60,138 | 60,138 |
| Ending reserve, 1989-90 | 840 ^a | -4,637 | -4,637 |
| 1990-91: | | | |
| Beginning reserve, 1990-91 | \$840 ª | · · · · | |
| Revenue | 62,484 | \$57,080 | \$57,080 |
| Expenditures | 60,011 | 63,564 ^b | 60,711 |
| Employee compensation | · _ · | (700) | (700) |
| Section 711 obligations | | (2,853) | _ |
| Ending reserve, 1990-91 | \$3,314 ª | - \$6,484 | -\$3,631 |
| | | | |

^a Reserve totals do not add due to rounding.

^b Includes expenditures that the Governor's budget proposes to fund instead from the Environmental License Plate Fund and the Public Resources Account.

Given the department's current fiscal condition and the uncertainty of the revenue estimates, we recommend that the Legislature establish a reserve totaling *at least* \$3 million for 1990-91. To effect this recommendation the Legislature will need to do one of the following:

- Reduce FGPF-ND expenditures by \$9,484,000 if th Legislature *does not* approve the Governor's Budget proposal to shift costs to the ELPF and the PRA.
- Reduce FGPF-ND expenditures by \$6,631,000 if the Legislature approves the proposal to shift costs to the ELPF and the PRA.

Options for Expenditure Reductions

The Legislature will need to draw on a number of techniques to solve the FGPF budget dilemma. Techniques that could be used in the short run include:

1. Reject all FGPF-ND Budget Change Proposals and Contracts for 1990-91 without Prejudice to the Merits of the Proposals. Rejecting new proposals and contracts would result in approximately \$2.5 million in savings in the budget year. In its deliberations on the 1989-90 budget for the department, the Legislature selectively used this technique to reduce expenditures in the DFG.

2. Reduce Baseline Expenditures from the FGPF-ND. Section 711 requires that revenues from hunters and fishermen support the costs of programs provided primarily for their benefit (game programs). Consequently, to the extent that there are shortfalls in these revenues, the Legislature may wish to consider curtailing expenditures for game

activities to bring the level of service provided to hunters and fishermen in line with revenues available to support these programs.

3. Raise License Fees. Alternatively, the Legislature could raise license fees in order to support greater program costs. It is unclear, however, the extent to which an increase in fees would be offset by a decreased demand for licenses.

4. Shift Fund Sources. The Legislature could approve the fund shifts proposed in the Governor's Budget, thereby reducing FGPF-ND costs by \$2.8 million. This shift, however, does not conform to the Legislature's intent as reflected in Section 711 that user fees support hunting and fishing programs. In past years, however, the Legislature has chosen to fund specific DFG proposals without regard to Section 711. Presumably, the Legislature could choose to go beyond the Governor's Budget proposal by shifting more costs to other special funds on a one-time basis. Other fund sources available to the Legislature for this purpose include (1) the Environmental License Plate Fund which has a budget year reserve of \$967,000, (2) the Public Resources Account which has a budget year reserve of \$1.8 million, and (3) the Unallocated Account with a reserve of \$9.2 million.

Budget Dilemma Will Affect Ability to Fund New and Expanded Programs

We withhold recommendation on \$36,296,608 from various fund sources requested for (1) 40 new programs and projects and (2) contracts, pending discussion by the Legislature of the department's basic funding problems.

Specifically, we withhold recommendation on:

- \$6.8 million proposed from the Environmental License Plate Fund.
- \$8.4 million proposed from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund.
- \$7.9 million proposed from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund.
- \$3 million proposed from the California Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation Funds.
- \$9.7 million proposed from federal funds and reimbursements.
- \$0.5 million proposed from other various fund sources.

In addition to \$2.5 million proposed from the FGPF-ND for support of new programs and contracts, the Governor's Budget proposes approximately \$33.8 million from various other fund sources to fund new or enhanced program proposals (\$19.4 million) and contract expenditures (\$14.4 million). Decisions made by the Legislature to balance the department's budget, however, could significantly affect (1) the amount of funds available to support new program proposals and (2) the department's ability to manage new programs. Consequently, we withhold recommendation on the \$36.3 million proposed for expenditure on new programs, projects and contracts pending discussion by the Legislature of the approach it wishes to take in balancing the department's budget and setting funding priorities.

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME—Continued

Governor's Budget Proposes to Eliminate the California Wildlands Program

The budget proposes to eliminate the California Wildlands Program because the program has not generated the revenue originally projected.

Chapter 1539, Statutes of 1988, (AB 3873, Costa) created the California Wildlands Program and authorized the establishment of wildlife and environmental interpretation programs at state wildlife areas and ecological reserves. Targeted to "nonconsumptive users", the program sought to expand the revenue base of the department by attracting individuals other than hunters and fishermen to the department's wildlife areas. The measure established fees for admission to these areas and created a special dedicated account for deposit of all revenues from these fees. In addition, the measure transferred \$2 million from the FGPF to this new dedicated account as a loan and stipulated provisions for repayment of that loan from the future revenues of the program. The DFG estimated that the program would generate \$5 million in revenues in each of the first two years.

According to the DFG, the estimated revenues did not materialize. The department received only \$95,000 during 1988-89, and \$15,000 in the first quarter of 1989-90. Accordingly, the administration has proposed to eliminate the program at the end of the current year. The department has, however, identified a new marketing strategy that it hopes to implement in the intervening five months. If this strategy shows substantial revenue generating potential, the department has stated that it intends to submit a budget amendment letter to the Department of Finance in the spring to reinstate the program for the budget year.

Capital Outlay

The Governor's Budget proposes two appropriations in Item 3600 for capital outlay expenditures in the Department of Fish and Game. Please see our analysis of the department's proposed capital outlay program in the capital outlay section of this *Analysis* which is in the back portion of this document.

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION BOARD

Item 3640 from the Wildlife

| Restoration Fund and other special funds | Budget | p. R 121 |
|--|---|--------------------|
| Requested 1990-91 | | \$913,000 |
| Estimated 1989-90 | | 1,098,000 |
| A -1 -1 1000 00 | •••••••••••••••••• | 837,000 |
| Requested decrease (excluding | amount for salary increases) | |
| \$185,000 (-16.8 percent) Total recommended reduction | | None |
| Total recommended reduction 1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SC | | None |
| Total recommended reduction | DURCE | |
| Total recommended reduction 1990–91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SC Item—Description 3640-001-235—Support 3640-001-447—Support | Fund Fund Public Resources Account, Cig- arette and Tobacco Products Surtax Wildlife Restoration | Amount |
| Total recommended reduction 1990–91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SC Item—Description 3640-001-235—Support | Fund Fund Public Resources Account, Cig- arette and Tobacco Products Surtax | Amount \$58,000 |

Analysis page

388

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
 Wetlands Maintenance Payments. Add Item 3640-001-140 in the amount of \$250,000. Recommend augmentation because (1) the board has not justified the elimination of a program to pay landowners in the Suisun Marsh area for enhancement and maintenance of wetlands on their property, and (2) this program has been a priority of the Legislature.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The Wildlife Conservation Board was created in 1947 to acquire property to protect and preserve wildlife and to provide fishing, hunting, and recreational access facilities.

The board is composed of the Directors of the Departments of Fish and Game and Finance, and the Chairman of the Fish and Game Commission. In addition, three members of the Senate and three members of the Assembly serve in an advisory capacity to the board.

The board's support activities are financed primarily through appropriations from the Wildlife Restoration Fund, which annually receives \$750,000 in horseracing license revenues. The Wildlife Restoration Fund also receives reimbursements for those projects that are eligible for grants from the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund.

The board has 13 personnel-years in the current year.

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION BOARD—Continued OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes expenditures of \$913,000 from the Wildlife Restoration Fund (\$606,000), the California Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation (Bond) Fund (\$249,000), and the Public Resources Account (PRA) (\$58,000) to support the Wildlife Conservation Board (WCB) in 1990-91. This is \$185,000, or 17 percent, less than estimated current-year expenditures.

The proposed reduction is attributable primarily to the deletion of \$250,000 provided in the current year from the Environmental License Plate Fund to pay certain landowners for wetlands enhancement and management on their property. This reduction is offset in part by the addition of a position funded from the PRA to carry out land acquisition activities.

The California Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation Act of 1988 (commonly known as Proposition 70) continuously appropriates \$81.3 million directly to the board for capital outlay purposes. The act authorizes the board to use up to \$1.2 million of these funds for state administrative costs. The budget reflects expenditures from these continuously appropriated funds of \$246,000 in the current year and \$249,000 in the budget year for support of the board.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Wetlands Maintenance Payments

We recommend an augmentation of \$250,000 from the Environmental License Plate Fund (ELPF) to support wetlands enhancement and maintenance in the Suisun Marsh area because (1) the board has not justified the elimination of the program and (2) the program has been a priority of the Legislature. (Add Item 3640-001-140 in the amount of \$250,000.)

The budget proposes deletion of \$250,000 from the ELPF to eliminate a program to pay private landowners within the Suisun Marsh primary management area for enhancement and management of wetlands on their property.

Current law requires private landowners in the Suisun Marsh area to manage their property in compliance with regulations adopted by the Suisun Resource Conservation District to protect and enhance the Suisun Marsh. In order to assist landowners in complying with these regulations, the Legislature enacted Ch 1571/82, (AB 2090, Hannigan) authorizing the Department of Fish and Game (DFG) to reimburse landowners within the Suisun Marsh area for 50 percent of the costs of operating and maintaining their lands as required by the district. Reimbursements to landowners may not exceed \$5,000 annually.

The Legislature first appropriated funding to support the program in 1986-87 (\$165,000 from bond funds). Since 1987-88, the Legislature has provided \$250,000 annually to the program from the ELPF.

By providing funding for landowner reimbursements since 1986-87, the Legislature has demonstrated this program to be a funding priority.

RESOURCES / 389

Nevertheless, the board proposes to discontinue funding the program in 1990-91. The board has provided no information, however, justifying its proposal to discontinue the landowner payments program. Without such information, we see no reason to eliminate the program counter to the Legislature's policy over the past four years. Accordingly, we recommend an augmentation of \$250,000 from the ELPF to continue to pay private landowners within the Suisun Marsh area for part of the costs of operating and maintaining wetlands on their property.

Capital Outlay

The Governor's Budget proposes several appropriations beginning with Item 3640-301-235 for capital outlay expenditures in the Wildlife Conservation Board. Please see our analysis of the proposed Wildlife Conservation Board Capital Outlay program in the capital outlay section of this *Analysis* which is in the back portion of this document.

| DEPARTMENT OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Item 3680 from the General Fund and other funds | Buc | lget p. R 127 | | | | | |
| Requested 1990-91 Estimated 1989-90 Actual 1988-89 Requested increase (excluding a for salary increases) \$5,963,000 Total recommended reduction | mount (+14 percent) | 23,584,000 | | | | | |
| 1990–91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SC | DURCE | | | | | | |
| Item—Description | Fund | Amount | | | | | |
| 3680-001-001—Support | General | \$276,000 | | | | | |
| 3680-001-164Support | Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, Section 8(g) Revenue | 80,000 | | | | | |
| 3680-001-516—Support | Harbors and Watercraft Revolv- ing | 4,431,000 | | | | | |
| 3680-001-890—Support | Federal Trust | 882,000 | | | | | |
| 3680-101-164—Local assistance, beach erosion control | Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, Section 8(g) Revenue | 4,706,000 | | | | | |
| 3680-101-235—Local assistance, beach erosion control | Public Resources Account, Cig- arette and Tobacco Products Surtax | 1,000,000 | | | | | |
| 3680-101-516—Local assistance, boating facilities and enforcement | Harbors and Watercraft Revolv- ing | 35,569,000 | | | | | |
| 3680-101-890—Local assistance, boating enforce- ment | Federal Trust | 850,000 | | | | | |

Analysis

page

392

DEPARTMENT OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS—Continued

| | sfer to Harbors and W | | Federal | l Trust | (1,700,000) |
|----------------|--|---------------|---------|--|------------------|
| | g Fund for previously of sistance projects | 2011 - | | | |
| Reimbursements | | | · • | 4.J | 15,000 |
| Total | | | | 1997 - 19 | \$47,809,000 |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Private Marina Loans. Budget proposes to double funding for this program to \$8 million in 1990-91, which may limit
 - funding for public agency grants and loans in future years.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The Department of Boating and Waterways (1) constructs boating facilities for the state park system and State Water Project reservoirs, (2) makes loans to public and private marina operators to finance the development of small craft harbors and marinas, (3) makes grants to local agencies to finance beach erosion control projects, (4) conducts a boating education program, (5) licenses yacht and ship brokers and for-hire vessel operators, (6) coordinates the work of other state and local

MAJOR ISSUES

The budget proposes expansion of the department's private loan program from \$4 million to \$8 million in order to accommodate individual loan requests in excess of \$1 million for construction of private marina facilities.

The department's proposed expenditure plan probably will result in reductions in grants and loans to local agencies beginning in 1991-92.

Porconi

agencies and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in implementing the state's beach erosion control program and (7) serves as the lead state agency in controlling water hyacinth in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and the Suisun Marsh.

The department has 57.4 personnel-years in the current year.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes expenditures for the Department of Boating and Waterways totaling \$47.8 million from state funds, federal funds and reimbursements for support and local assistance in 1990-91. This is an increase of approximately \$6 million, or 14 percent, above estimated current-year expenditures. The proposed increase is attributable primarily to (1) a \$4.6 million increase in loans for public and private marinas, (2) a \$300,000 increase in grants to local governments for boat launching facilities and boating safety and law enforcement and (3) a net increase of \$1.1 million for beach erosion control activities.

Table 1 summarizes the staffing and expenditures for the department from 1988-89 through 1990-91. The budget proposes to fund approximately 85 percent of the department's support and local assistance programs from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund (HWRF), which consists primarily of revenues from motorboat fuel taxes, boat registration fees, and loan repayments and interest.

Table 1

Department of Boating and Waterways Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | 0 |
|---|----------|
| Actual Est. Prop. Actual Est. Prop. Fro | m |
| Programs: 1988-89 1989-90 1990-91 1988-89 1989-90 1990-91 1988 | -90 |
| Boating Facilities | 6.5% |
| Boating Operations 16.8 16.3 16.3 5,251 6,691 6,973 | 4.2 |
| Beach Erosion Control | 4.5 |
| Administration (distributed) <u>16.3</u> <u>18.3</u> <u>18.3</u> <u>(714)</u> <u>(981)</u> <u>(1,041)</u> | 6.1 |
| | 4.2% |
| Funding Sources | |
| General Fund | 1.8% |
| Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund 20,619 34,836 40,000 1 | 4.8 |
| Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products | |
| Surtax Fund | 2.2 |
| Special Account for Capital Outlay 2,000 1,130 | 0.0 |
| Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, Section 8(g) Revenue | |
| Fund — — 4,786 | <u> </u> |
| Federal funds | 1.9 |
| Reimbursements | |

^a Not a meaningful figure.

Table 2 identifies proposed budget changes, by funding source, for the department in 1990-91. As shown in Table 2, most of the department's requested adjustments are for local assistance grants and loans to be

17-80282

DEPARTMENT OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS—Continued

funded from the HWRF and the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Lands Act, Section 8(g) Revenue Fund.

Table 2Department of Boating and WaterwaysProposed 1990-91 Budget Changes(dollars in thousands)

11 1

| | | Harbors | | | 1.0 | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| North Constant of the second | · · · · | and Watercraft | Other | OCS Lands Act, Sec. | | |
| | General Fund | Revolving Fund | State Funds ^a | 8(g) Revenue Fund | Other Funds ^b | Totals |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Revised) | \$573 | \$34,836 | \$4,722 | · · · · · | \$1,715 | \$41,846 |
| Baseline and other adjustments | -297 | 261 | -130 | 80 | 32 | 54 |
| Changes in loan and grant pro- | 3 | | | | | |
| grams: | | | | | | |
| Loans to public agencies for ma- rina development | _ | 600 | · · · · <u> </u> | | | 600 |
| Loans to private recreational ma- | | 000 | | | • • • | 000 |
| rinas Grants to local governments: | | 4,000 | _ | . — | _ | 4,000 |
| Boat launching facilities Boating safety and law en- | ·· - :, | 128 | · · · | | <u> </u> | 128 |
| forcement | 7 K <u>-</u> | 175 | · | · · · _ | · _ | 175 |
| Beach erosion control | · · · - | · · · · · | -3,592 | 4,706 | · | 1,114 |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) Change from 1989-90: | \$276 | \$40,000 | \$1,000 | \$4,786 | \$1,747 | \$47,809 |
| Amount | -\$297 | \$5,164 | -\$3,722 | \$4,786 | \$32 | \$5,963 |
| Percent | -51.8% | 14.8% | -78.8% | | 1.9% | 14.2% |

^a Public Resources Account and Special Account for Capital Outlay.

^b Federal funds and reimbursements.

^c Not a meaningful figure.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Loans for Private Marinas

Our analysis indicates that the amount requested for the private marina loan program in 1990-91 is significantly higher than in past years, and may limit the amount of funds available in future years for loans and grants to local agencies.

The budget proposes \$8 million from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund (HWRF) to provide direct loans, under a program established in 1985, to private marina owners to develop, expand or improve recreational marinas. This is an increase of \$4 million, or 100 percent, from estimated current-year expenditures, and an increase of \$6.3 million, or 368 percent, from actual expenditures in 1988-89. Under existing law, the department is authorized to make loans to marina owners for up to the full amount of the actual project costs for labor and materials, at an interest rate that is two percentage points above the prime rate. The department's policy has been to make these loans repayable over a 20-year period.

In addition, existing law limits the amount of any single loan to no more than 25 percent of the funds budgeted for this program in a given year. Thus, the largest loan amount in the current year is \$1 million. The department indicates that it requests doubling the funding for the program to \$8 million in 1990-91 because there is a demand for loans in excess of \$1 million each.

As in past years, the budget does not identify (1) the specific projects the department expects to fund or (2) the expected cost of individual projects. Nevertheless, it has been the Legislature's practice to grant the department this unusual degree of budget flexibility.

Our analysis indicates that estimated current-year and proposed budget-year spending will reduce the reserve in the HWRF from \$13 million at the end of 1989-90 to \$3 million at the end of 1990-91. A significant part of this decrease is due to the budget's proposed increase in funding for the private marina loan program. As a result, a smaller reserve would be available as a carry-over in 1991-92 to help fund the department's various local assistance programs. If loans for private marinas were funded at the expanded level in future years, there would be substantially less funding available beginning in 1991-92 for grants and loans to local governments for public marinas, launching facilities and boating safety and law enforcement.

Other Loan and Grant Programs

Loans for Public Marinas. The budget requests \$18.3 million in 1990-91 from the HWRF for loans to local governments to help finance the construction or improvement of public marinas. This is an increase of \$600,000, or 3.4 percent, from estimated current-year expenditures. The requested amount consists of \$17.9 million for eight harbor development projects and \$350,000 for statewide planning and emergency repair loans.

Launching Facility Grants. The budget requests \$5.9 million from the HWRF for grants to local governments for construction of boat launching ramps, restrooms and parking areas. This amount is \$128,000, or 2.2 percent, above estimated current-year expenditures. The requested amount consists of \$5.3 million for 18 specific project grants, \$300,000 for statewide floating restroom grants and \$300,000 for statewide repair grants for ramps previously constructed with funds from the department.

Beach Erosion Control Activities

The budget proposes expenditures totaling \$5.7 million from the OCS Lands Act, Section 8(g) Revenue Fund (\$4.7 million) and the PRA (\$1 million) for four beach erosion projects in San Luis Obispo County, and the Cities of Carlsbad, Santa Cruz, and San Francisco. Beach erosion control is an ongoing program within the department that provides funds to specified projects. In the current year, the program is funded from the PRA and the Special Account for Capital Outlay.

Capital Outlay

The Governor's Budget proposes an appropriation of \$1 million in Item 3680-301-516 for capital outlay expenditures by the Department of

DEPARTMENT OF BOATING AND WATERWAYS—Continued

Boating and Waterways. Please see our analysis of that item in the capital outlay section of this *Analysis* which is in the back portion of this document.

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

| Item 3720 | from t | the C | Genera | վ | |
|-----------|--------|-------|--------|---|--|
| Fund an | d othe | er fu | nds | | |

Budget p. R 136

| Requested 1990-91 | \$9,295,000 | |
|---|-------------|--|
| Estimated 1989-90 | 9,151,000 | |
| Actual 1988-89 | 9,175,000 | |
| Requested increase (excluding amount for salary increases) \$144,000 (+1.6 percent) Total recommended reduction | None | |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| Item—Description | Fund | | Amount |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|-------------|
| 3720-001-001-Support | General | | \$6,255,000 |
| 3720-001-140Support | Environmental License Plate | | 442,000 |
| 3720-001-890-Support | Federal Trust | | 2,258,000 |
| 3720-101-890—Local assistance | Federal Trust | 1 | 300,000 |
| Reimbursements | and the state of the | | 40,000 |
| Total | | £., | \$9,295,000 |

Analysis

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS page
 1. Commission Experiences Continuing Budget Reductions. 395
 Commission has significantly fewer resources to devote to regulatory activities than it did eight years ago.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The California Coastal Commission administers the state's coastal management program, pursuant to the 1976 Coastal Act (as amended). The two principal elements of this program are (1) the review and approval of local coastal programs (LCPs) and (2) the regulation of development in the 71 local jurisdictions within the coastal zone.

The Coastal Commission also administers the federal Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA) as the designated state coastal management agency. Under the CZMA, California receives federal funding from the Office of Coastal Resource Management to develop and implement the federally certified California Coastal Management Program (CCMP). The CZMA also delegates to the commission authority over some federal activities that otherwise would not be subject to state control.

The commission has 15 members, consisting of six public members, six elected local officials, and three nonvoting ex-officio members representing state agencies. The commission is headquartered in San Francisco and

RESOURCES / 395

Porcont

Item 3720

maintains four district offices in coastal areas. The commission has 114.6 personnel-years in the current year.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes expenditures for the commission totaling \$9.3 million in 1990-91. This is an increase of \$144,000, or 1.6 percent, from estimated current-year expenditures. The proposed increase is the net result of (1) increases in employee compensation totaling \$242,000 and (2) decreases in operating expenses totaling \$98,000.

Proposed expenditures in 1990-91 consist of \$6.7 million from state funds, \$2.6 million of federal CZMA money and \$40,000 in reimbursements. The commission expects to retain approximately \$1 million, or 40 percent, of the CZMA money it receives in 1990-91. The remaining \$1.6 million will be passed through to (1) the State Coastal Conservancy (\$400,000) and the San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission (\$200,000), (2) various other agencies (\$644,000) for the Tijuana River National Estuarine Sanctuary program and (3) local agencies (\$300,000) for the LCP grant program.

Table 1 provides a summary of the commission's expenditures, staff levels, and funding sources from 1988-89 through 1990-91.

Table 1 California Coastal Commission Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | Personnel-Years | | | E | xpenditur | es | Change |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Programs: | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Coastal management program | 96.3 | 91.7 | 87.2 | \$8,719 | \$8,659 | \$8,794 | 1.6% |
| Coastal energy program | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 416 | 452 | 461 | 2.0 |
| Administration | 16.9 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 983 | 1,007 | 1,048 | 4.1 |
| Distributed administration | (14.9) | (14.9) | <u>(14.9</u>) | -943 | -967 | -1,008 | 4.2 |
| Totals | 119.2 | 114.6 | 110.1 | \$9,175 | \$9,151 | \$9,295 | 1.6% |
| Funding Sources | e 1 | | r . | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | \$6,195 | \$6,012 | \$6,255 | 4.0% |
| Environmental License Plate Fund | | | | 401 | 429 | 442 | 3.0 |
| Federal funds | | | | 2,539 | 2,670 | 2,558 | -4.2 |
| Reimbursements | | | •••••• | 40 | 40 | 40 | ., · <u>−</u> |

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Budget and Staff Reductions Continue to Hamper the Commission's Activities

Our analysis indicates that the commission has significantly fewer resources to devote to regulatory activities today than it did eight years ago.

In past years, we have noted that budget and staff reductions at the Coastal Commission have been adversely affecting the commission's ability to carry out its statutory mandates. This situation has persisted in the current year: permit workload per staff member remains high; a

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION—Continued

substantial enforcement case backlog remains; LCP certification delays continue; and post-LCP certification workload also remains high.

Table 2 summarizes the effect of budget reductions on the level of General Fund support for the commission over the past eight years. (The General Fund provides the support for general regulatory activities of the commission.) As the table illustrates, after adjusting for inflation the commission will have experienced a net decrease of about \$2 million, or 31 percent, in its annual General Fund support since 1982-83, based on proposed 1990-91 funding. Similarly, staffing will have been reduced by 59.4 personnel-years, or 35 percent, during this period.

Table 2 California Coastal Commission General Fund Support and Staffing Summary 1982-83 through 1989-90 (dollars in thousands)

| | | General Fu | General Fund Support | | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | Personnel- | Current | Constant | | |
| | Years | Dollars | Dollars ^a | | |
| 1982-83 | 169.5 | \$6,374 | \$6,374 | | |
| 1983-84 | 129.9 | 5,349 | 5,115 | | |
| 1984-85 | 127.0 | 5,925 | 5,408 | | |
| 1985-86 | 114.2 | 5,884 | 5,173 | | |
| 1986-87 | 122.4 | 5,906 | 5,029 | | |
| 1987-88 | 114.2 | 5,895 | 4,800 | | |
| 1988-89 | 119.2 | 6,195 | 4,819 | | |
| 1989-90 ^b | 114.6 | 6,012 | 4,463 | | |
| 1990-91 ° | 110.1 | 6,255 | 4,408 | | |

^a Base year 1982-83.

^b Estimated.

^c Proposed.

For 1990-91, the budget does not propose any significant adjustments to address the commission's workload problems. In addition, the budget does not include additional funding necessary for increased rental expenses following the relocation of the commission's headquarters office. This move was approved in the 1989-90 budget and is expected to take place in the spring of 1990. Consequently, the commission will have to absorb within its existing budget at least \$200,000 annually for increased rent, effectively resulting in another reduction in funds available to address workload in 1990-91.

RESOURCES / 397

Item 3760

STATE COASTAL CONSERVANCY

| Item 3760 from the Coasta Conservancy Fund and various funds | l Budget | p. R 142 |
|--|---|-----------|
| | | 3,936,000 |
| | | 6,487,000 |
| Actual 1988-89 Requested decrease (exc | | 3,054,000 |
| | 2,551,000 (-39 percent) tion | None |
| Item—Description | | mount |
| 3760-001-565—Support | 1976 State Coastal Conservancy (Bond) | \$708,000 |
| 3760-001-730—Support | 1984 State Coastal Conservancy (Bond) | 495,000 |
| 3760-001-748—Support | Fish and Wildlife Habitat En- hancement (Bond) | 250,000 |
| 2760 001 786 Support | 1088 California Wildlife Coastal | 1 210 000 |

 3760-001-786—Support
 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation (Bond)
 1,310,000

 Total, Budget Act Appropriations
 \$2,763,000
 \$2,763,000

 Direct Appropriations: Public Resources Code Section 5907 (2)
 \$798,000
 \$798,000

 Reimbursements
 —
 375,000

 Total, All Expenditures
 \$3,936,000

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

Chapter 1441, Statutes of 1976 (AB 3544, Wornum) established the State Coastal Conservancy in the Resources Agency. The conservancy is authorized to acquire land, undertake projects, and award grants for the purposes of (1) preserving agricultural land and significant coastal resources, (2) consolidating subdivided land, (3) restoring wetlands, marshes, and other natural resources, (4) developing a system of public accessways and (5) improving coastal urban land uses.

In general, the projects must conform to California Coastal Act policies and be approved by the conservancy governing board. The conservancy's geographic jurisdiction coincides with the coastal zone boundaries established for the California Coastal Commission. An exception is the San Francisco Bay and the Suisun Marsh areas where the conservancy has jurisdiction but the Coastal Commission does not. At the request of a local government, the conservancy can undertake a project outside of the coastal zone provided the project is related to enhancing areas within the coastal zone.

The conservancy governing board consists of the Chairperson of the Coastal Commission, the Secretary of the Resources Agency, the Director of Finance, and four public members.

Dorcont

STATE COASTAL CONSERVANCY-Continued

The conservancy has 48 personnel-years in the current year.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend approval.

The budget proposes total expenditures of \$3.9 million from the 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation (Bond) Fund (Proposition 70—\$2.1 million), various other bond funds (\$1.5 million) and reimbursements (\$375,000) for support of the Coastal Conservancy in 1990-91. Reimbursements primarily consist of federal funds from the federal Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA) passed through to the conservancy by the Coastal Commission (the commission is the state agency designated to receive CZMA funds).

Table 1 provides a three-year summary of the conservancy's expenditures by program and funding source. As shown in Table 1, the requested amount is \$2.6 million, or 39 percent, less than estimated current-year expenditures. The decrease primarily reflects: (1) the deletion of four current-year local assistance grants totaling \$1.4 million; and (2) the elimination of \$1 million in reimbursements provided on a one-time basis in the current year, pursuant to Ch 1002/88 (AB 2605, Seastrand) for commercial fishing vessel and gear staging and repair space loans.

Table 1 State Coastal Conservancy Summary of Expenditures and Funding Sources 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | Personnel-Years | | | F | un an diterra | | Change |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|------------|---------|
| | Actual | Est. | | Actual | xpenditur Est. | Prop. | From |
| D | | | Prop. | | | | |
| Program: | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Agricultural land preservation | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | \$326 | \$394 | \$306 | -22.3% |
| Coastal restoration | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 425 | 488 | 240 | -50.8 |
| Public access | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 669 | 1,731 | 545 | -68.5 |
| Resource enhancement | | 9.6 | 10.1 | 731 | 1,236 | 1,759 | 42.3 |
| Site reservation | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 225 | 284 | 154 | -45.8 |
| Urban waterfront restoration | | 5.1 | 5.1 | 544 | 2,145 | 875 | -59.2 |
| Nonprofits | | 1.2 | 0.9 | 134 | 209 | 57 | -72.7 |
| Administration | | 15.6 | 15.9 | (620) | (679) | (702) | 3.4 |
| | | | , . . | | | | |
| Totals | 44.5 | 48.0 | 48.5 | \$3,054 | \$6,487 | \$3,936 | -39.3 |
| Funding Sources: | | | | | | | |
| State Coastal Conservancy (Bond) |) Fund of | ` <i>1976</i> . | | \$193 | \$811 | \$708 | -12.7% |
| Parklands (Bond) Fund of 1980. | | | | 1,643 | 172 | · <u> </u> | -100.0 |
| State Coastal Conservancy (Bond) | | | | 751 | 300 | 495 | 65.0 |
| Fish and Wildlife Habitat (1984] | | | | 249 | 250 | 250 | |
| California Wildlife, Coastal and | | | 1 | | 777 | | |
| (Bond) Fund of 1988 | | | | 82 | 2.469 | 2,108 | -14.6 |
| Public Resources Account, Cigaret | | | | 02 | 2,700 | 2,100 | -14.0 |
| | | | | | 750 | | 100.0 |
| Surtax Fund | | | | | 750 | · — | 100.0 |
| Environmental License Plate Fund | | | | | 350 | _ | -100.0 |
| Reimbursements | ••••• | • • • • • • • • • • • | ••••• | 136 | 1,385 | 375 | - 72.9 |

The budget proposes an increase in the conservancy's staff of four positions (one permanent, two limited-term and one for temporary help)

RESOURCES / 399

Item 3790

in 1990-91. These additions primarily are associated with the continuation of increased project workload related to Proposition 70. The increase is almost entirely offset by additional salary savings and other budget adjustments.

The conservancy's request appears reasonable and consistent with its statutory mandates.

Capital Outlay

The Governor's Budget proposes several appropriations in Item 3760 totaling \$11.3 million for capital outlay expenditures by the Coastal Conservancy. Please see our analysis of the conservancy's proposed capital outlay program in the capital outlay section of this *Analysis* which is in the back portion of this document.

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

Items 3790, 3790-401 and 3790-491 from the General Fund and various funds

Budget p. R 151

| Requested 1990-91 Estimated 1989-90 Actual 1988-89 | 334,455,000 |
|--|-------------|
| Requested decrease (excluding amount | |
| for salary increases) $3,557,000$ (-1.1 percent) | |
| Total recommended reduction | 77,000 |
| Recommendation pending | 1,794,000 |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| Item—Description | Fund | Amount |
|--|---|---|
| 3790-001-001-Support | General | \$86,509,000 |
| 3790-001-235—Support | Public Resources Account, Cig- arette and Tobacco Products Surtax | 2,143,000 |
| 3790-001-263—Support | Off-Highway Vehicle | 10,132,000 |
| 3790-001-392-Support | State Parks and Recreation | 53,321,000 |
| 3790-001-394—Support | Fines and Forfeitures Account, State Parks and Recreation | 388,000 |
| 3790-001-449Support | Winter Recreation | 93,000 |
| 3790-001-463-Support | Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Urban | 514,000 |
| n an | Open-Space and Recreation Program Account | , |
| 3790-001-516—Support | Harbors and Watercraft Revolv- ing | 366,000 |
| 3790-001-722—Support | 1984 Parklands (Bond) | 5,037,000 |
| 3790-001-732—Support | State Beach, Park, Recreational | 9,000 |
| A second s | and Historical Facilities (1964 | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - |
| | Bond) | |

| 400 / | RESOURCES |
|-------|-----------|
|-------|-----------|

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION-

| 3790-001-733—Support | 1974 State Beach, Park, Recre- ational and Historical Facili- | 776,000 |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 3790-001-786—Support | ties (Bond) 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation | 637,000 |
| 3790-001-890—Support | (Bond) Federal Trust | 1,783,000 |
| 3790-011-062—Revenue transfer for mainte- nance of park roads | Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax | (1,500,000) |
| 3790-011-235—Revenue transfer for 1986 bond | Public Resources Account, Cig- | 5,500,000 |
| fund interest | arette and Tobacco Products Surtax | -,, |
| 3790-012-235—Revenue transfer to 1988 bond fund for emergency earthquake repairs | Public Resources Account, Cig- arette and Tobacco Products Surtax | 1,300,000 |
| 3790-101-263—Local assistance grants | Off-Highway Vehicle | 11,542,000 |
| 3790-101-722—Local assistance grants | 1984 Parklands (Bond) | 61,000 |
| 3790-101-786—Local assistance grants | 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation (Bond) | 28,752,000 |
| 3790-101-890—Local assistance | Federal Trust | 2,325,000 |
| 3790-111-716—Transfer for prior year adminis- trative cost deficiency | Community Parklands (1986 Bond) | (3,000) |
| 3790-491-786—Reappropriation, local assistance | 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation (Bond) | 23,801,000 |
| Total, Budget Act Appropriations Direct Appropriations | | (\$234,989,000) |
| Public Resources Code Section 5907(b) (1) and (3)—Support | 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation (Bond) | \$220,000 |
| Public Resources Code Section 5907(b) (3)—Local assistance grants | 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation (Bond) | 97,329,000 |
| Total, Direct Appropriations | | (\$97,549,000) |
| Reimbursements | | 5,160,000 |
| Transfer from Public Resources Account to | | -5,500,000 |
| 1986 park bond fund for bond interest pay- | | 17 N - N - S |
| ments Transfer from Public Resources Account to 1988 park bond fund for earthquake repair repayment | | -1,300,000 |
| Total, All Expenditures | | \$330,898,000 |
| SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS A 1. Park User Fees. Fees charged generally are comparable to th | d in the state park syste | |

western states and national recreation lands.

2. 1986 Park Bond Fund Loan Interest. The budget proposes to 409 transfer \$5.5 million from the Public Resources Account to the 1986 park bond fund for additional local assistance grants.

3. 1988 Park Bond Fund Earthquake Repair Costs. The Legis-lature has several options for proposed transfer of \$1.3

410

million from the Public Resources Account to park bond funds for reimbursement of earthquake repair expenditures.

- 4. Workers' Compensation Costs. Withhold recommendation on \$1.8 million from the State Parks and Recreation Fund requested for workers' compensation benefits, pending the receipt of information justifying this augmentation.
- 5. State Park System Staffing. Recommend that the depart-412 ment report at budget hearings on information requested in the Supplemental Report of the 1989 Budget Act regarding the level of support provided in the state parks by sources other than departmental staff.
- 6. New Facilities. Reduce Item 3790-001-392 by \$77,000. Recommend deletion of \$77,000 from the State Parks and Recreation Fund and one personnel-year because delays in project completions have postponed the need for these funds and staff. Further recommend adoption of Budget Bill language limiting expenditure of funds for operation of another park unit.
- 7. Concession Contracts. Recommend adoption of supplemen-413 tal report language expressing approval of the department's proposals for two concession contracts.
- 8. Operating Agreements. Recommend adoption of supplemental report language expressing approval of the department's proposed operating agreement.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The Department of Parks and Recreation acquires, develops, preserves, interprets, and manages the natural, cultural and recreational resources in the state park system and in the State Vehicular Recreation Area and Trail System (SVRATS). New programs and projects for the state park system are undertaken with the advice or approval of the eight-member California State Park and Recreation Commission. The seven-member Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Recreation Commission is responsible for establishing general policies for the guidance of the department in the planning, development, operation and administration of the SVRATS.

In addition, the department administers state and federal grants to cities, counties, and special districts that help provide parks and openspace areas throughout the state.

The state park system consists of 275 units, including 39 units administered by local and regional park agencies. The system contains approximately 1.4 million acres of land with 290 miles of ocean and bay frontage and 686 miles of lake, reservoir, and river frontage. During 1990-91, more than 78 million visitations are anticipated at state parks and beaches operated by the department. In addition, an unknown number of people will visit state parks and beaches operated by local and regional park agencies during the same period.

411

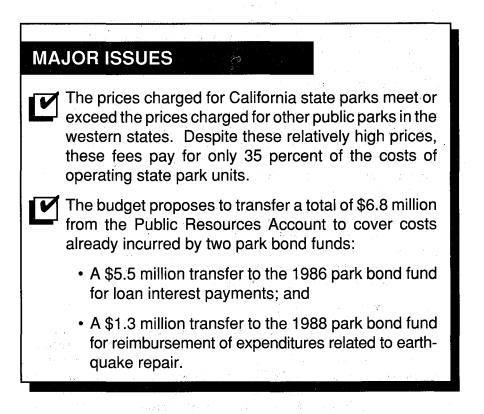
412

415

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION—Continued

The SVRATS consists of approximately 52,500 acres in seven units. The department estimates that more than 1.4 million visitations to these units will occur during 1990-91.

The department has 2,883 personnel-years in the current year.



OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes expenditures for the Department of Parks and Recreation totaling \$331 million for support and local assistance in 1990-91. This is a decrease of \$3.6 million, or 1.1 percent, from estimated current-year expenditures from all sources.

State Operations. The budget requests a total of \$167.1 million from the General Fund (\$86.5 million), the State Parks and Recreation Fund (\$53.3 million), various other state special and bond funds (\$20.3 million), federal funds (\$1.8 million) and reimbursements (\$5.2 million) for support of the department in 1990-91. This is an increase of \$4 million, or 2.5 percent, above total estimated current-year support costs. The increase primarily reflects an augmentation to address increasing workers' compensation costs, additional staff and operating costs for new facilities, and baseline adjustments to maintain the department's current level of activity.

RESOURCES / 403

Local Assistance. The department proposes expenditures totaling \$163.8 million for local assistance grants in 1990-91. This amount consists of *new* appropriations totaling \$42.7 million and appropriations authorized by the 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation Act (commonly known as Proposition 70) consisting of (1) reappropriations of \$23.8 million and (2) a carry-over of \$97.3 million in *direct* appropriations.

The total amount proposed for local assistance expenditures in 1990-91 represents a net *decrease* of \$7.6 million, or 4.4 percent, from estimated current-year expenditures for local assistance. This decrease primarily reflects (1) elimination of one-time spending from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (PRA) and (2) a reduction in the amounts remaining in the various bond funds that are available for appropriation.

Program and Budget Change Summaries

Table 1 provides a summary of the department's expenditures, by program, for 1988-89 through 1990-91. As Table 1 indicates, the department requests a *net* increase of 31 personnel-years (PYs) in the budget year. This reflects the proposed addition of 75 new positions (69.6 personnel-years), primarily to operate new park facilities, increase public access and safety at existing facilities, provide evening tours at Hearst San Simeon State Historic Monument and provide various administrative services. These increases are offset by additional salary savings and other budget adjustments.

Table 1

Department of Parks and Recreation Summary of Expenditures and Funding Sources 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | Sec. 1 | | | | | | Percent |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| | Per | Personnel-Years | | | Expenditures | | |
| | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Programs | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Support: | | | | | | | |
| Statewide planning | 23.8 | 26.9 | 23.4 | \$1,250 | \$1,448 | \$1,576 | 8.8% |
| Acquisition | 26.3 | 25.1 | 24.7 | 1,408 | 1,525 | 1,590 | 4.3 |
| Property management | _ | _ | — | 29 | 596 | 596 | _ |
| Facilities development | 78.7 | 81.9 | 80.8 | 5,084 | 5,602 | 5,795 | 3.4 |
| Resources preservation and | | | | | | | |
| interpretation | 107.9 | 91.8 | 87.4 | 5,719 | 7,349 | 7,763 | 5.6 |
| Historic preservation | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 1,123 | 1,148 | 1,186 | 3.3 |
| Park system operations | 2,378.9 | 2,314.4 | 2,352.8 | 125,487 | 134,923 | 136,949 | 1.5 |
| Off-highway vehicle (OHV) | 111.3 | 114.1 | 116.0 | 9,005 | 9,115 | 10,132 | 11.2 |
| Grants administration (non- | | | | | | | |
| OHV) | 17.6 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 1,224 | 1,373 | 1,501 | 9.3 |
| Departmental administration | | | | | | | |
| (costs distributed) | 198.8 | 189.6 | 190.2 | (18,679) | (15,756) | (18,475) | 17.3 |
| Subtotals, support | | (2,883.0) | (2,914.0) | (\$150,329) | (\$163,079) | (\$167,088) | (2.5%) |

Donooni

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION—Continued

Table 1—ContinuedDepartment of Parks and RecreationSummary of Expenditures and Funding Sources1988-89 through 1990-91(dollars in thousands)

| | Personnel-Years | | | F | Change | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | xpenditure Est. | Prop. | From |
| | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Local Assistance: | 1900-09 | 1909-90 | 1990-91 | 1900-09 | 1909-90 | 1990-91 | 1909-90 |
| | | | | 70 F70 | 140 804 | 120 000 | 0.5 |
| Local assistance grants | _ | – | _ | 73,578 | 149,584 | 150,382 | |
| OHV local assistance grants | _ | | | 10,532 | 10,730 | 11,542 | 7.6 |
| Historic preservation grants | | | | 1,214 | 11,062 | 1,886 | 83.0 |
| Subtotals, local assistance | <u> ()</u> | <u> ()</u> | <u> ()</u> | (\$85,324) | (\$171,376) | (\$163,810) | <u>(-4.4</u> %) |
| Totals | 2,962.5 | 2,883.0 | 2,914.0 | \$235,653 | \$334,455 | \$330,898 | -1.1% |
| Funding Sources | | | | -a | | | المتحقق الم |
| General Fund | | | | <i>79,245</i> | 87,501 | 86,509 | -1.1% |
| State Parks and Recreation Fund | (SPRF) | | | 49,654 | 47,924 | 53,321 | 11.3 |
| Fines and Forfeitures Account, SP | | | | | 360 | 388 | 7.8 |
| Public Resources Account, Cigaret | te and To | bacco Pro | ducts | | | | |
| Surtax Fund | | | | _ | 11,330 | 8,943 | -21.1 |
| Special Account for Capital Outla | u | | | 2.369 | 3,000 | ´ — | 100.0 |
| Environmental License Plate Fund | | | | Í,180 | 1,015 | | -100.0 |
| Off-Highway Vehicle Fund | | | | 18,724 | 19,845 | 21,674 | 9.2 |
| Winter Recreation Fund | | | | . 98 | | 93 | 5.7 |
| Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Urban Open | | | | | | | · · · |
| gram Account | | | | | 400 | 514 | 28.5 |
| Harbors and Watercraft Revolving | | | | 332 | 359 | 366 | 1.9 |
| Bond funds | | | | 76.256 | 151.602 | 149.822 | -1.2 |
| Federal funds | | | | 2,781 | 5,922 | 4,108 | -30.6 |
| | | | | 4,738 | | 4 ,100 5,160 | 1.0 |
| Reimbursements | ······· | ····· | ••••• | 4,730 | <i>5,10</i> 9 | 0,100 | 1.0 |

Table 2 identifies, by funding source, proposed 1990-91 budget changes for the department. As shown in Table 2, the budget proposes funding most of the department's significant workload adjustments and program changes from the State Parks and Recreation Fund (SPRF), park bond funds and various other state special funds (primarily the PRA).

Table 2

Department of Parks and Recreation Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes, by Fund (dollars in thousands)

| | · • | donuro n | i inououi | i uo j | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 2010 1910 1910 - 1910 1910 - 1910 1910 - 1910 | General Fund | State Parks and Recre- ation Fund | Off- high- way Vehicle Fund | Various Park Bond Funds | Various Other Funds ª | Federal Funds and Reim- burse- ments | Totals |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Budget Act) Adjustments, 1989-90: Employee compensation | \$83,124 | \$47,951 | \$18,453 | \$137,328 | \$5,074 | \$8,877 | \$300,807 |
| increases Retirement rate reduc- | 3,119 | _ | 200 | _ | 20 | 83 | 3,422 |
| tion Chaptered legislation ^b Carryover appropria- | -47 1,329 | -27 | . <u></u> | 4,247 | 11,335 | 132 | —74 17,043 |
| tions Unexpended balances | 24 | · <u> </u> | 1,308 | 135,002 | 300 177 | 1,939 | 138,549 -125,292 |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Re- vised) Baseline Adjustments: | \$87,501 | \$47,924 | \$19,845 | \$151,602 | \$16,552 | \$11,031 | \$334,455 |
| One-time costs in 1989- 90 Deletion of limited-term | 21 | -52 | -125 | 1,302 | -3,587 | -132 | -5,177 |
| positions Pro rata adjustment Full-year costs of 1989-90 | | _ | -382 24 | -600 | 21 | -17 | 982 28 |
| programs Full-year costs of 1989-90 salary and benefit in- | · <u> </u> | 205 | 57 | _ | 5 | · · · | 267 |
| creases | 313 | 1,985 | 148 48 | | 14 | 61 18 | 2,521 66 |
| Subtotals, baseline ad- justments Workload and Administra- | (\$334) | (\$2,138) | (-\$230) | (\$1,902) | (-\$3,547) | (-\$70) | (-\$3,277) |
| tive Changes: Workers' compensation augmentation | | \$1,794 | | _ | | · . — | \$1,794 |
| Staffing and operation of new facilities Extension of limited- | | 851 | \$85 | · | \$512 | — | 1,448 |
| term positions OHV resource mainte- nance program in- | · <u> </u> | _ | 449 | \$387 | | ···· | 836 |
| crease Environmental educa- | · <u> </u> | · ' | 500 | · · · · | | | 500 |
| tion materials Transfer for earthquake damage repair | _ | _ | | -1,300 | 100 1,300 | | 100 |
| U T | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1. | 4.1 N | |
| | 1944 - A. | .' | | | | | l e Let |
| | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION—Continued

Table 2—Continued Department of Parks and Recreation Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes, by Fund (dollars in thousands)

| | General Fund | State Parks and Recre- ation Fund | Off- high- way Vehicle Fund | Various Park Bond Funds | Various Other Funds ^a | Federal Funds and Reim- burse- ments | Totals |
|---|-----------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Transfer for 1986 park | rana | 1.4114 | runu | runus | runus | menus | 101015 |
| bond interest | _ | | | 5,500 | 5,500 | · _ · | na A gala an <u>an i</u> ng ang |
| New administrative posi- | | | | | | | |
| tions | _ | | _ | | 114 | . | 114 |
| Miscellaneous workload | | | | | | | |
| adjustments | | 54 | | | 118 | 136 | 308 |
| Subtotals, workload and administrative | | | | | | · | |
| changes | () | (\$2,699) | (\$1,034) | (-\$6,413) | (\$7,644) | (\$136) | (\$5,100) |
| Program Changes: | | | | | , | | |
| Hearst San Simeon | | | | | ÷., | | |
| evening tours | <u> </u> | 560 | <u> </u> | _ | · . , | — | 560 |
| Aquatic safety program | | | | | | 1. J. | |
| increase | _ | | | | 1,013 | . — | 1,013 |
| Monterey State Historic | | | | | | | 1 |
| Park maritime mu- | | | | | 400 | | 400 |
| seum Pismo Dunes dispatch | | | — | — | 400 | | 400 |
| center upgrade | | | 213 | | | 1999 - | 213 |
| Local assistance grants | -1.326 | | 812 | | | _1 890 | -128,696 |
| Carry-over of 1988 Bond | -1,020 | | 012 | | | -1,020 | - 120,000 |
| Act direct appropria- | | | | | | | |
| tions | · | — | _ | 121,130 | | | 121,130 |
| Subtotals, program | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | ······ | | |
| changes | (-\$1,326) | (\$560) | (\$1,025) | (\$6,535) | <u>(-\$10,345</u>) | (-\$1,829) | (-\$5,380) |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) Change from 1989-90: | \$86,509 | \$53,321 | \$21,674 | \$149,822 | \$10,304 | \$9,268 | \$330,898 |
| Amount Percent | \$992 1.1% | \$5,397 11.3 <i>%</i> | \$1,829 9.2 <i>%</i> | -\$1,780 -1.2% | | | \$3,557 1.1% |

^a Special Account for Capital Outlay; Environmental License Plate Fund; Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund; Winter Recreation Fund; State Parks and Recreation Fund, Fines and Forfeitures Account; Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Urban Open-Space and Recreation Program Account; and Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund.

^b Primarily reflects costs of Ch 1241/89 (AB 1580, Willie Brown) which funded various park and other projects. Most of these projects were included in the 1989 Budget Bill as enacted by the Legislature, but subsequently were vetoed by the Governor.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend approval of the following significant changes shown in Table 2, which are not discussed elsewhere in this analysis:

• Increases from the PRA of: (1) \$1 million and 15.8 PYs for lifeguard services at the department's Russian River, Pajaro Coast, Monterey and Santa Monica Mountains Districts; (2) \$400,000 for a film and

Item 3790

orientation exhibits for a new maritime museum and orientation center at the Monterey State Historic Park, to be constructed with \$4 million in private funds in 1990-91; and (3) \$100,000 for operating expenses to expand the department's environmental education program.

- An increase of \$560,000 from the SPRF and 17.2 PYs to begin evening tours at Hearst San Simeon State Historic Monument.
- Increases from the Off-Highway Vehicle (OHV) Fund of: (1) \$500,000 and 0.5 PY for the ongoing OHV resource maintenance program (this primarily reflects a shift in funding from minor capital outlay to support); and (2) \$213,000 in operating expenses and equipment to upgrade the Pismo Dunes State Vehicular Recreation Area dispatch center.

In addition to the changes shown in Table 2 and listed above, we recommend approval of the following requests:

- All proposed new funds for local assistance grants totaling \$42.7 million from the 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation (Bond) Fund (\$28.8 million), the 1984 Parklands (Bond) Fund (\$61,000), the OHV Fund (\$11.5 million) and federal funds (\$2.3 million).
- Reappropriations in Item 3790-491 totaling \$23.8 million for local assistance grants from the 1988 park bond fund in various categories. These funds would be available for expenditure through 1991-92.

Overview of Park User Fees

Our analysis indicates that the fees charged in the state park system generally meet or exceed those for use of parks in other western states and national recreation lands.

Public Resources Code Section 5010 authorizes the department to collect fees for the use of any state park system area. The specific fees for different types of use are set at the department's discretion. It is the department's policy to conduct an annual public hearing before the State Park and Recreation Commission, if the department proposes any fee changes. Park fee revenues are deposited in the State Parks and Recreation Fund (SPRF) where they are available upon appropriation for departmental purposes. Because these fee revenues are not "proceeds of taxes," appropriations from revenues to the SPRF are not subject to the state appropriations limit.

The budget proposes that about 35 percent of the total costs for field operations support in 1990-91 be funded from the SPRF. This is comparable to the levels of support from the SPRF in recent years. The balance of these support costs is funded from the General Fund (60 percent) and various other funds (5 percent).

The department indicates that it considers the following primary criteria in establishing its fee schedule:

- Level of service provided by the facilities.
- Costs of operation.
- Practical ability to collect fees.

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION—Continued

• Fees of similar facilities in the market area.

• Affordability to the public.

Table 3

Department of Parks and Recreation Selected Comparisons of Park Use Fees 1989-90

| | | | | D | aily Fees | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | Number | Annual | 1.1.1 | Devel- | RV Sites | |
| | of | Day | an an the second | oped | with | |
| | Park | Use | | Camp- | - Full | Group |
| | Units | Pass | Day Use | sites | Hookups | Campsites |
| State Parks: | | | · · · · | | | |
| California | 277 ^a | \$50 | \$З ^ь | \$10 ° | \$16 | \$30 to \$150 ^d |
| Arizona | 18 | 30 | 3 | 5 to 6 | 8 | _e |
| Colorado | 28 | 30 | . 3 | 6 to 7 | 10 | · _ e |
| Idaho | 18 | <u> </u> | 6 | 6 to 7 | 10 | 20+ \$1/person |
| New Mexico | 37 | 35 | 3 | 7 | 13 | _e |
| Nevada | 22 | 50 | up to 4 | $2 \text{ to } 5^{\text{f}}$ | e | 10 to 50 |
| Oregon | 200 | e | 1 | 6 to 9 ^f | 8 to 11 f | 30 |
| Utah | 50 | 50 | 3 | 8 | 10 | \$2/person |
| Washington | | e | _ | 7 | 10 | \$.50/person |
| Federal Lands: | | | | | | ~ |
| National Park Service | | | | | | |
| (in CA) | 8 | e | 5 | 4 to 13 | _ e | 20 to 50 ^g |
| U.S. Forest Service (in | | | | | | |
| CA) | 18 | e | ^h | 3 to 10 | _ e | 10 to 150 ^d |
| Local Parks: | | | | | | |
| Sacramento County | 8 | 30 | 0 to 3 | _ ^e | — ^e | \$1/person |
| East Bay Regional Park | | | | | | · - |
| District | 21 ⁱ | 50 | 2 to 3 f | 10 | 16 | 75+\$2.50/person |
| Los Angeles County | 108 ^j | 90 | * | 5 | e | 13 to 75 |
| Private Campgrounds: 1 | | | | | | |
| Lake Shasta | e | , — e | ·e | 10 to 12 | 14 to 16 | e |
| Mother Lode | _ ^e | _ ^e | — ^e | 10 to 12 | 10 to 16 | e |
| West Sacramento | e | . <u> </u> | e | 17 | 21 | - e |
| Mendocino coast | e | _ e | • • _ • | 19 | 24 | _ e |
| | | | | | | |

^a Includes 40 units administered by local and regional park agencies.

^b Rate is per vehicle. Rate is \$4 at six State Recreation Areas, southern park units with coastal access and five units on weekends and holidays.

^c Off-season rate of \$5 at three units; peak season rates from \$11 to \$13 at five units; premium rates of \$12 to \$20 for beachfront campsites at three units; and weekend and holiday rates from \$12 to \$14 at four units.

^d Variable rate, based on capacity of facilities.

^e Not applicable.

f Lower rates are for off season.

^g Rate varies by location.

^h Parking fee of \$2 charged at three Lake Tahoe beaches.

ⁱ Includes two state parks operated by the district. An additional 21 units do not charge any fees.

^j Includes 58 local neighborhood parks, 45 community and regional parks, and five state parks operated by LA County.

^k \$4 vehicle entry fee charged at three regional parks (in season only, plus weekends and holidays year-round).

¹Only one sample for each location.

The department adjusted its fees most recently in March 1989. At that time, it enacted a pilot program to increase prices at fourteen selected parks that have experienced high demand. The department now is collecting data to evaluate the effects of these fee increases to see whether high-demand pricing should be extended to other park units statewide. Consequently, no fee changes are proposed for calendar year 1990.

Table 3 provides a comparison of common types of park fees charged at state, federal and local parks and at private campgrounds during the current year. As Table 3 indicates, the respective fees charged in California's state park system (1) meet or exceed those in other western states, (2) are similar to fees charged by federal and local parks in California and (2) are less than camping fees charged by some private campgrounds.

Based on the information in Table 3, it is not clear that the department could increase its fees to provide more revenue to the SPRF for support of field operations.

1986 Park Bond Fund Loan Interest

The Governor's Budget proposes to transfer \$5.5 million from the Public Resources Account to the 1986 park bond fund for loan interest payments.

In 1986, the voters approved the Community Parklands Act, which authorized the sale of \$100 million in bonds to fund population-based grants for local parks and recreation projects. To begin the grant program, the department borrowed funds from the Pooled Money Investment Account (PMIA), in advance of actual bond sales. (Because the federal Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires that all bond proceeds be spent within six months of their sale, the actual monies initially used for bond-funded expenditures now generally come from loans from the PMIA; these loans are paid back once sufficient expenditures have ocurred to warrant issuance of the bonds.)

Chapter 984 Statutes of 1988 (SB 2172, Campbell) generally requires that the interest on PMIA loans be paid from bond funds themselves (if interest payments are explicitly authorized in a bond act), rather than from the General Fund. However, because the department's original allocation of the 1986 bond fund to the local grant recipients was made prior to enactment of Chapter 984, it did not set aside any funds for PMIA loan interest, as it assumed these interest costs would be paid from the General Fund as had been occurring prior to Chapter 984.

Pursuant to Chapter 984, a portion of the eventual proceeds from the unsold bonds now must be reserved to pay the interest on the PMIA loans. Consequently, fewer bond funds will be available for the local assistance grant program. Based on past and projected bond sale activity and using the current loan interest rate, the Treasurer's Office projects that it must set aside \$5.5 million in the 1986 bond fund to pay the interest on PMIA loans from 1988-89 through 1990-91. As a result, the department is faced with reducing local agency allocations or using another source of funds to make up the \$5.5 million that has already been allocated to the local agencies.

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION---Continued

Accordingly, the budget requests \$5.5 million from the Public Resources Account (PRA) as a transfer to the 1986 bond fund to allow the department to provide local agencies with the grant allocations that were calculated in 1986.

Our analysis indicates that the Legislature's options to address this problem are very limited. Without an outside source of funds, the department would have to reduce the amounts of individual local assistance grants that already have been appropriated and allocated for local agency expenditure. The department indicates that approximately 100 agencies already have completed their projects and have received all of their allocations. Most of the remaining agencies have begun their projects and have received advances on their allocations from the department. Finally, a total of 46 local agencies are scheduled to receive the remaining \$6.6 million in pro capita allocations appropriated in the current-year.

As indicated above, the budget proposes to use funds from the PRA to restore the \$5.5 million in local grants that now must be reserved to pay the PMIA loan interest. Other than the General Fund, there does not appear to be any fund source available for this purpose that could be used instead of the PRA.

1988 Park Bond Fund Earthquake Repair Costs

Our analysis indicates that the Legislature has options regarding the budget's proposed transfer of \$1.3 million from the Public Resources Account to park bond funds for reimbursement of earthquake repair expenditures.

The budget proposes to transfer \$1.3 million from the PRA to the 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation (Bond) Fund in 1990-91. This transfer would reimburse the bond fund for the cost of repairing damage caused by the October 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake in various park units in the department's Central Coast Region.

Chapter 7x (SB 10x, Morgan) and Chapter 8x (AB 39x, Seastrand), Statutes of 1989, appropriated \$1.3 million from the 1988 park bond fund primarily because, at the time of the special session in November 1989, no other funds appeared to be available for this purpose. The budget proposes that the PRA be used to restore the \$1.3 million to the bond fund so that this amount would be available for future state park system capital outlay projects, as authorized by the bond act.

Because the PRA can be used to support a variety of programs within the resources area, the Legislature may wish to consider the use of other fund sources for this transfer. Using these options would make available some or all of the \$1.3 million in the PRA for other resources-related purposes in 1990-91.

Our review indicates that alternative fund sources include:

1980 Parklands (Bond) Fund. A balance of \$1.2 million is available in 1990-91 for appropriation to the Department of Parks and Recreation and the State Coastal Conservancy for local assistance and capital outlay

projects. The budget proposes to spend this entire amount on three new park development projects (\$767,000) and various minor park capital outlay projects statewide (\$425,000).

Emergency Sales Tax. An estimated \$785 million in sales tax revenue will be deposited in the newly created Disaster Relief Fund, for the purpose of funding earthquake relief. Under existing law, the Director of Finance may transfer some of this revenue to the General Fund for expenditure by state agencies on earthquake response projects. If the Legislature chooses this option, it may wish to limit the amount of the revenue transfer to the cost only of those repair projects that are directly related to public health and safety (we identified a total of \$761,000 for 24 such projects, out of the department's overall list of 70 projects for repair of earthquake damage.)

Workers' Compensation Costs

We withhold recommendation on \$1.8 million from the State Parks and Recreation Fund requested for workers' compensation benefits, pending the receipt of information justifying this amount.

The budget proposes an augmentation of \$1.8 million from the SPRF for the department's currentcosts of workers' compensation benefits in 1990-91. The department's current annual allocation for these costs is \$1.1 million. This allocation has remained constant since 1986-87. According to the department, however, actual expenditures for the cost of worker's compensation have risen from \$1.6 million in 1986-87 to \$2.4 million in 1988-89, an increase of 50 percent. In addition, the department projects that the total cost of the benefits will reach \$2.9 million in the budget year.

The department speculates that there are several reasons why these costs have been increasing, including more work-related stress, lack of proper equipment and training, higher payment awards, and a larger number of employees who are aware of and apply for workers' compensation. The department believes that most of the costs of the program are uncontrollable.

Our analysis indicates that the department has experienced an increase in costs for its workers' compensation program in recent years. However, the department has not provided (1) detailed expenditure data which is needed to evaluate the actual and estimated levels of program spending for the past, current and budget years and (2) specific data on the estimated effects on its program costs of recent legislation—Ch 892/89 (AB 276, Margolin) and Ch 893/89 (SB 47, Lockyer)—that significantly modifies the state's workers' compensation system. Without this information, we have no analytical basis on which to assess whether the amount of funding proposed for 1990-91 is appropriate. Consequently, we withhold recommendation on \$1.8 million requested for workers' compensation benefits, pending receipt of this information.

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION—Continued More Information Still Needed on State Park System Staffing

We recommend that the department report at budget hearings on information requested in the Supplemental Report of the 1989 Budget Act regarding the levels of staff provided in the state parks by volunteers, cooperating associations, inmate labor and other sources of additional staff.

In the Supplemental Report of the 1989 Budget Act, the Legislature directed the department to report by December 1, 1989 concerning various available resources, uses and revenues for each district in the state park system, including information on "other staff used to support operations staff." This report was intended to improve the Legislature's ability to evaluate the department's annual requests for additional field staffing.

The department submitted the report on time. However, the report provides only *descriptive* information on the "other staff" referred to in the supplemental report language, rather than specific estimates of personnel-year equivalents. Although these personnel—such as volunteers, cooperating associations, California Conservation Corps members and inmate labor crews—are not explicitly included in the department's budget requests, the department indicates that they play an essential part in many park districts' field operations.

Without specific information on the number of nondepartmental staff used in each park district, it is difficult to determine whether additional department staff is needed to meet the overall field staffing needs for a new or existing park unit. The department advises that it is in the process of collecting this information from its districts. Accordingly, we recommend that the department report at budget hearings on the estimated numbers of nondepartmental staff used to support field operations staff in the districts of the state park system.

Delays in Projects Postpone the Need for New Staff

We recommend reductions totaling \$77,000 from the State Parks and Recreation Fund and the deletion of one personnel-year because delays in the completion of development projects at two park units have postponed the need for these funds and staff. We further recommend the adoption of Budget Bill language limiting the expenditure of funds for operation of another park unit until a related access project is completed. (Reduce Item 3790-001-392 by \$77,000.)

The budget requests an additional 16.7 PYs and \$851,000 from the SPRF in 1990-91 to (1) staff and operate new state park day-use, camping and support facilities and (2) provide public access and maintain new acquisitions. In addition, the budget proposes one-time expenditures totaling \$301,000 from the Public Resources Account (PRA) for equipment purchases for these new facilities. The department estimates that the ongoing annual costs of staffing these properties will be \$977,000 and 17.2 PYs. The ongoing costs are higher primarily because some of the new positions and operating expenses will not be needed until new facilities open later in the budget year.

Our review indicates that the department is requesting staff and associated operating expenses for new facilities at two park units where delays in the development of the new facilities will postpone the need for the positions. Accordingly, we recommend reductions totaling \$77,000 and 1.0 PY for the two units, as detailed below.

Torrey Pines State Beach. We recommend a reduction of \$58,000 from the SPRF and 0.7 PY to operate and maintain new day-use facilities. This would provide sufficient funds for personnel and operating expenses, beginning in March 1991, when the department now expects the development to be completed.

Patrick's Point State Park. We recommend a reduction of \$19,000 from the SPRF and 0.3 PY to operate and maintain a new Native American village development. This would provide sufficient funds for personnel and operating expenses, beginning in October 1990, when the department now expects the development to open.

In addition, the budget proposes \$80,000 from the SPRF for staff and operating expenses and \$20,000 from the PRA for equipment to begin operations at Olompali State Historic Park in Marin County. However, this park unit cannot be opened to the public until the Department of Transportation (Caltrans) constructs a turnoff from Highway 101. The department indicates that, at the time of this analysis, its negotiations with Caltrans over this highway project still were in progress. Thus, the completion of the project by the start of the budget year is questionable. Accordingly, we recommend the adoption of the following Budget Bill language (in Item 3790-001-001) to (1) prohibit spending operating or equipment funds until the projects are ready and (2) reduce operating funds in proportion to the length of any delay:

1. Of the amount appropriated by this item, \$100,000, as transferred from Items 3790-001-392 (\$80,000) and 3790-001-235 (\$20,000), shall be available for operation of Olompali State Historic Park, but none of these funds shall be available for expenditure until the access road project is completed. The amount transferred from Item 3790-001-392 shall be available for allocation by the Director of Finance, based on the number of months remaining in the fiscal year at the time the access road project is completed.

State Park Concession Contracts

We recommend that the Legislature adopt supplemental report language expressing approval of the department's two proposed concession contracts.

The Public Resources Code generally authorizes the department to contract for the operation of concessions within the park system. The department is required to prepare an annual report on its concession operations. Table 4 summarizes the findings of the department's draft 1988-89 annual concessions report.

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION—Continued

Table 4Department of Parks and RecreationSummary of Concession Operations1987-88 and 1988-89(dollars in thousands)

| and the second | | and the second second | Change from 1987-8 | | |
|--|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | Amount | Percent | |
| Number of concession contracts | 172 | 168 | -4 | -2.3% | |
| Gross sales | \$46,612 | \$51,039 | \$4,427 | 9.5 | |
| Revenue to the state | \$4,607 | \$5,057 | \$450 | 9.8 | |

As shown in Table 4, revenues to the state increased by \$450,000, or 9.8 percent, from 1987-88 to 1988-89. The following two concessions accounted for 60 percent of the rental revenues to the state in 1988-89: (1) ARA Food Service at Hearst San Simeon State Historic Monument (\$1.9 million) and (2) Bazaar del Mundo in Old Town San Diego State Historic Park (\$1.1 million).

New Concession Proposals. Public Resources Code Section 5080.20 requires that, as part of the budget process, the Legislature review and approve any proposed new or amended concession contract that involves a total investment or estimated annual gross sales in excess of \$250,000. Traditionally, the Legislature expresses its approval by adopting supplemental report language describing each approved concession. The department has submitted two proposals for legislative review.

Our analysis indicates that the department's concession proposals are reasonable and that the rental terms are appropriate. Accordingly, we recommend that the Legislature adopt supplemental report language expressing approval of these 1990-91 concession proposals:

I. Castaic Lake State Recreation Area (SRA)—Food, Supplies and Boat Rental. The department proposes to allow the County of Los Angeles to bid a new five-year concession contract for two existing concessions involving food, fishing supplies and boat rentals at Castaic Lake SRA. The county has operated this park unit under an agreement with the state since 1969. The department estimates that implementing the contract will require the concessionaire to invest about \$400,000 for initial costs. Based on projected first-year gross receipts of \$455,000 and a minimum rental rate of approximately 3 percent of the gross, the estimated minimum annual rent revenues are \$12,000. Under the terms of the state's operating agreement with the county, these revenues would be used by the county for continued operation and maintenance of the park, in accordance with Public Resources Code Section 5080.32.

2. Old Town San Diego State Historic Park (SHP)—Theater Opera House. The department proposes to bid a new five-year contract for the existing theater concession at Old Town San Diego SHP. The proposed contract requires a minimum acceptable rent of \$1,000 per month or 10 percent of monthly gross sales, whichever is greater. Since estimated gross sales are \$250,000 in the first year, the estimated minimum annual rental is \$25,000.

State Park Operating Agreements

We recommend that the Legislature adopt supplemental report language expressing approval of the department's proposed operating agreement.

Many state park units are operated and maintained by local public agencies or nonprofit corporations through operating agreements with the department. Section 18.10 of the annual Budget Act requires the department to submit to the Legislature, as part of its annual budget request, its proposed new or amended operating agreements. This control section was amended in the 1989 Budget Act to exempt from legislative review any minor operating agreements or amendments that meet specified criteria.

As with proposed concession contracts, the Legislature traditionally expresses its approval of these proposals by adopting supplemental report language describing each approved operating agreement. The department has submitted one proposed operating agreement amendment for legislative review:

Point Dume State Beach (SB)—Addition of Parcel. The department proposes to amend an existing operating agreement with the County of Los Angeles for the operation and maintenance of eight state beaches. The proposed amendment would add to the agreement a 1.46-acre parcel that the department received in 1988 as part of a transfer of property from the Department of Fish and Game.

Our analysis indicates that the department's proposed amendment is reasonable. Accordingly, we recommend that the Legislature adopt supplemental report language expressing approval of this 1990-91 proposed operating agreement amendment.

Capital Outlay

The Governor's Budget proposes several appropriations in Item 3790 for capital outlay expenditures in the Department of Parks and Recreation. Please see our analysis of the department's proposed capital outlay program in the capital outlay section of this *Analysis* which is in the back portion of this document.

SANTA MONICA MOUNTAINS CONSERVANCY

| Item 3810 from the General | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Fund and Santa Monica | |
| Mountains Conservancy Fund | Budget p. R 187 |
| | |

| Requested 1990-91 Estimated 1989-90 | \$664,000 698,000 |
|---|----------------------|
| Actual 1988-89 | 539,000 |
| Requested decrease (excluding amount | |
| for salary increases) $34,000$ (-4.9 percent) | |
| Total recommended reduction | None |

| 1990–91 FUNDING Item—Description 3810-001-001—Support 3810-011-941—Support | BY ITEM | AND SC | Fund General Santa Monica Mountains Con- | Amount \$216,000 408,000 |
|--|-----------|---------|--|--------------------------------|
| Reimbursements Total | | | servancy — | <u>40,000</u> \$664,000 |
| SUMMARY OF M | AJOR FINE | DINGS A | | Analysis page |

1. Capital Outlay Funding. Budget does not propose any 417 funding for capital outlay projects in 1990-91. New funds could be available in the budget year.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

Chapter 1087, Statutes of 1979 (AB 1512, Berman), established the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy (SMMC) and assigned to it the responsibility for implementing the land acquisition program in the Santa Monica Mountains that was prepared by its predecessor, the Santa Monica Mountains Comprehensive Planning Commission. The conservancy was scheduled to sunset on July 1, 1990, but Ch 696/89 (SB 1323, Rosenthal) extended it for five years, until July 1, 1995.

The conservancy purchases lands and provides grants to state and local agencies and nonprofit organizations to further the purposes of the federal Santa Monica Mountains Comprehensive Plan. It promotes the objectives of these programs by (1) acquiring and consolidating subdivided land, (2) acquiring land for eventual sale or transfer to other public agencies, (3) creating buffer zones surrounding federal and state park sites, and (4) restoring natural resource areas. The conservancy has a governing board of nine voting members.

The conservancy, located in Malibu, has 10.2 personnel-years in the current year.

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend approval.

The budget requests a total of \$664,000 from the General Fund (\$216,000), the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund (\$408,000)

RESOURCES / 417

and reimbursements (\$40,000) for support of the conservancy in 1990-91. Table 1 shows the conservancy's program funding and staffing for the past, current and budget years. As shown in Table 1, the requested amount is \$34,000, or 4.9 percent, less than estimated current-year expenditures.

Table 1

Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Summary of Expenditures and Funding Sources 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | · · · · · | · · · | | Percent |
|--|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | | Expenditures | | Change |
| · · · · | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| · · · · | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Operating expenditures | \$539 | \$698 | \$664 | -4.9% |
| Staff (personnel-years) | 8.0 | 10.2 | 10.2 | |
| Funding Sources | | | | · · · |
| General Fund | \$166 | \$212 | \$216 | 1.9% |
| Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund | 367 | 398 | 408 | 2.5 |
| 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park | | | | |
| Land Conservation (Bond) Fund | — | 48 | | -100.0 |
| Reimbursements | 6 | 40 | 40 | |
| | | | | |

The budget proposes a redirection of \$42,000 from operating expenses to personal services to make permanent a limited term position established in the current year with funds from the 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal and Park Land Conservation (Bond) Fund (Proposition 70). The conservancy indicates that this redirection is possible primarily because of savings in its annual operating costs resulting from lower rental and travel expenses since relocation of its main office in June 1988 from downtown Los Angeles to Malibu.

Capital Outlay

The budget proposes no capital outlay funding for the conservancy in 1990-91. The conservancy could receive funds for capital outlay in the budget year from proposed new funding sources.

The budget does not include *any* funding for capital outlay projects. The 1988 Budget Act appropriated \$24.7 million to the conservancy for capital outlay and grants projects pursuant to Proposition 70, and the conservancy expects to spend all of the carryover balance of \$15.2 million during the current year. Thus, the conservancy expects to focus on other activities, such as property management and open-space dedication, in 1990-91.

Two new sources of funding for the conservancy's capital outlay program have been proposed, however, which could be available for expenditure in the budget year. First, the voters will decide at the June 1990 statewide election on a wildlife protection initiative that proposes, among other things, to provide \$10 million annually for five years (from existing special funds and the General Fund) to the conservancy for acquisition of wildlife habitat and related open-space projects, beginning in 1990-91. Second, AB 145 (Costa), which at the time this analysis was

SANTA MONICA MOUNTAINS CONSERVANCY—Continued

prepared was pending floor action in the Assembly, is proposed to be amended to allocate \$25 million from new bond funds to the conservancy for capital outlay and acquisition grants, as part of a statewide resources bond program. If enacted, this measure could be submitted to the voters for approval at the November 1990 statewide election.

The conservancy also indicates that funds from the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund—its revolving fund—may be available for new acquisitions in the budget year if it sells some current conservancy property holdings. Finally, the conservancy will continue to work with the National Park Service in attempts to obtain federal funds for acquisitions in the Santa Monica Mountains Zone.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

| Item | 3820 | from | the | General | |
|------|------|------|-----|---------|--|
| Fu | nd | | | | |

Budget p. R 190

| Requested 1990-91 | \$1,900,000 |
|---|-------------|
| Estimated 1989-90 | 1,968,000 |
| Actual 1988-89 | 1,751,000 |
| Requested decrease (excluding amount for salary | |
| increases) $68,000 (-3.5 \text{ percent})$ | |
| Total recommended reduction | None |
| | |

| 1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND | SOURCE | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Item—Description | Fund | Amount |
| 3820-001-001-Support | General | \$1,700,000 |
| Reimbursements | . – | 200,000 |
| Total | · · · · · · | \$1,900,000 |

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC) was created by the Legislature in 1965. The commission consists of 27 members representing citizens and all levels of government in the Bay Area. The BCDC implements and updates the San Francisco Bay Plan and the Suisun Marsh Protection Plan. Under these plans, the BCDC regulates:

1. All filling and dredging activities in the San Francisco, San Pablo, and Suisun Bays including specified sloughs, creeks, and tributaries.

2. Changes in the use of salt ponds and other "managed wetlands" adjacent to the bay.

3. Significant changes in land use within the 100-foot strip inland from the bay.

The BCDC is located in San Francisco and has 26.7 personnel-years of staff in the current year.

RESOURCES / 419

Item 3860

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

We recommend approval.

The budget proposes total expenditures of \$1,900,000 for support of the BCDC in 1990-91. This is a decrease of \$68,000, or 3.5 percent, from total estimated current-year expenditures. Proposed expenditures include \$1.7 million from the General Fund and \$200,000 in reimbursements. The reimbursements received by the BCDC are from federal Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA) funds allocated by the Coastal Commission. The Coastal Commission is the single state agency designated to receive CZMA funds.

The \$68,000 decrease in the BCDC's 1990-91 budget results from the deletion of one-time expenditures including (1) a grant of \$72,000 from the Federal Trust Fund for the San Francisco Estuary Program and (2) \$35,000 from the federal Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (8g) Revenue Fund for purchase of data-processing equipment. Offsetting these reduced expenditures are proposed miscellaneous increases totaling \$39,000. Our analysis indicates that the budget request for the BCDC appears reasonable and is consistent with its statutory mandates.

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

Item 3860 from the General Fund and various funds

Budget p. R 192

| Requested 1990-91 Estimated 1989-90 | 909,098,000 |
|---|-------------|
| Actual 1988-89 Requested decrease (excluding amount for salary | 670,791,000 |
| increases) \$862,000 (-0.1 percent) | |
| Total recommended reduction | None |

1990-91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| ItemDescription | Fund | Amount |
|--|---|--------------|
| 3860-001-001—Support | General | \$32,694,000 |
| 3860-001-036—Support | Special Account for Capital Outlay, General | 90,000 |
| 3860-001-140—Trinity River fish and wildlife restoration, urban streams flood manage- ment | Environmental License Plate | 2,736,000 |
| 3860-001-144—Support | California Water | 1,181,000 |
| 3860-001-176—Delta flood protection | Delta Flood Protection | 1,404,000 |
| 3860-001-740Water conservation | 1984 Clean Water Bond | 27,000 |
| 3860-001-744—Water conservation, groundwater recharge | 1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond | 228,000 |
| 3860-001-786—Support | Wildlife, Coastal and Parkland Conservation (Bond) | 245,000 |
| 3860-001-790—Water conservation | 1988 Water Conservation Bond | 593,000 |
| 3860-001-890Support | Federal Trust | 1,474,000 |

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES—Continued

| | | 4- |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 3860-001 940—Water conservation | Renewable Resources Invest- | 1,516,000 |
| Water Cade Cratics 10000 Comment | ment | 1 000 000 |
| Water Code Section 12938—Support | California Water | 1,888,000 |
| 3860-005-144-Support | California Water | (12,000,000) |
| Water Code Section 13861 (a)-Support | Safe Drinking Water Bond | 1,776,000 |
| Ch 954/86—Support | Renewable Resources Invest- ment | 250,000 |
| Reimbursements | | 6,751,000 |
| Subtotal, support | | (\$52,853,000) |
| 3860-101-001-Local assistance flood control sub- ventions | General | 13,000,000 |
| 3860-101-036-Local assistance flood control sub- ventions | Special Account for Capital Outlay, General | 32,900,000 |
| 3860-101-176—Local assistance Delta flood pro- tection | Delta Flood Protection | 10,603,000 |
| 3860-101-744—Water conservation, groundwater recharge loans | 1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond | 16,500,000 |
| 3860-101-786—Local Assistance urban streams grants | Wildlife, Coastal and Parkland Conservation (Bond) | 1,000,000 |
| 3860-101-790—Water Conservation Loans | 1988 Water Conservation Bond | 15,808,000 |
| Water Code Section 13861(a)—Safe Drinking Water loans and grants | Safe Drinking Water Bond | 54,062,000 |
| Subtotal, local assistance | <u>.</u> | (\$143,873,000) |
| State Water Project | - | \$711,510,000 |
| State Water Hojeet | | φ111,010,000 |
| Total Request | | \$908,236,000 |
| · · · · · | | Analusis |

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Implementation of AB 444 and AB 1442. Recommend the department and the Department of Finance report at budget hearings on the administration's plans for (1) establishing the Environmental Water Fund and (2) implementing the Environmental Water Program and the Water Quality Program.
- Budget proposes major increase in funding for flood control 4 subventions program in order to begin two new projects. These projects eventually will cost the state as much as \$340 million over a 10-year period.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

The Department of Water Resources (DWR) (1) protects and manages California's water resources, (2) implements the State Water Resources Development System, including the State Water Project, (3) maintains public safety and prevents damage through flood control operations, supervision of dams, and safe drinking water projects, and (4) furnishes technical services to other agencies.

The California Water Commission, consisting of nine members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, serves in an advisory capacity to the department and the Director.

The Reclamation Board, which is within the department, consists of seven members appointed by the Governor. The board has various responsibilities for the construction, maintenance and protection of flood

Analysis page 425

426

RESOURCES / 421

Item 3860

control levees within the Sacramento and San Joaquin River Valleys. The department has 2,660 personnel-years in the current year.

MAJOR ISSUES



Budget fails to implement the Environmental Water Fund and the Water Quality Program as required by AB 444 and AB 1442.

Two new flood control projects will cost \$35 million in 1990-91. These projects eventually will cost the state as much as \$340 million over a ten vear period.

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes total expenditures of \$908.2 million in 1990-91. This is a decrease of \$862,000, or 0.1 percent, from estimated expenditures in the current year. The total includes \$711.5 million in expenditures financed with State Water Project (SWP) funds, and \$64.7 million in other continuously appropriated funds (primarily bond funds for drinking water loans and grants). Appropriations in the Budget Bill provide the remaining \$132 million. Our figure for total expenditures, however, excludes \$7.6 million for flood control capital outlay, which the Governor's Budget shows as part of total expenditures. We address the capital outlay budget separately in our analysis of Item 3860-301.

Table 1 summarizes the staffing and expenditures for the department from 1988-89 through 1990-91. Table 2 shows the department's proposed budget changes, by funding source, in 1990-91.

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES—Continued

Table 1

Department of Water Resources Budget Summary * 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| | Personnel-Years | | | E | Percent Change | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Programs: | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Continuing formulation of the | | | | | | | |
| California Water Plan | 199.6 | 195.3 | 193.0 | \$22,323 | \$69,321 | \$58,095 | -16.2% |
| Implementation of the State Wa- | • | | an tean | | | | |
| ter Resources Development | | | : | | | | |
| System | 1,535.8 | 1,521.0 | 1,510.0 | 588,277 | 690,730 | 711,709 | 3.0 |
| Public safety and prevention of | | | | | | | |
| damage (flood control) and | 1997 - 19 | state and | $e_{1} = e_{1}^{*} e_{1}^{*}$ | 2 | 1.1.1.1.1.1 | | |
| dam safety | 250.3 | 247.5 | 243.4 | 57,386 | 144,388 | 133,440 | -7.6 |
| Services | 206.9 | 210.0 | 205.0 | 2,805 | 4,659 | 4,992 | 7.1 |
| Management and administration | <u>1</u> 1 | | $(a,b,b,c) \in [0,1]$ | | - S. (| · · · | |
| (distributed) | 493.0 | 485.8 | 514.5 | (34,429) | <u>(41,951</u>) | <u>(45,480</u>) | 8.4 |
| Totals | 2,685.6 | 2,659.6 | 2,665.9 | \$670,791 | \$909,098 | \$908,236 | -0.1% |
| Funding Sources General Fund | , | | | Aller | · · · | 1. | tor . |
| General Fund | | | | \$28,560 | \$20,297 | \$45,694 | 125.1% |
| Special Account for Capital Outle | ty | | | 13,080 | 126 | 32,990 | b |
| Environmental License Plate Fun | ð | | | 745 | 971 | 2,736 | 181.8 |
| California Water Fund | | | | 4,019 | 59,716 | 3,069 | -94.9 |
| Public Facilities Account, Natural | Disaster | Assistance | Fund | 182 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · |
| Delta Flood Protection Fund | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5,941 | - 12,000 | 12,007 | |
| 1984 Clean Water Bond Fund | | | | . 12 | 4,244 | 27 | -99.4 |
| 1986 Water Conservation and Wa | ter Qualit | ty Bond Fi | ınd | 1,033 | 26,694 | 16,728 | -37.3 |
| 1988 Water Conservation Bond Fi | ınd | | ····· | · | 15,945 | 16,401 | 2.9 |
| Safe Drinking Water (Bond) Fun | d | | | 20,910 | 89,414 | 41,521 | -53.6 |
| 1988 Safe Drinking Water (Bond) | | | | | 10,957 | 14,317 | 30.7 |
| 1988 California Wildlife, Coastal | | | | 244 | 800 | 1,245 | 55.6 |
| Renewable Resources Investment | | | | 2,092 | 2,086 | 1,766 | -15.3 |
| Federal Trust Fund | | | | 1,048 | 1,509 | 1,474 | - <i>2.3</i> |
| Public Resources Account, Cigaren | | | | | | | a de la companya de l |
| tax Fund | | | | | 200 | | -100.0 |
| Reimbursements | | | | 4,193 | 6,639 | 6,751 | 1.7 |
| Subtotals, excludes state wate | | | | (\$82,059) | (\$251,598) | | (-21.8%) |
| State water project | | | ••••• | \$588,732 | \$657,500 | \$711,510 | 8.2% |
| | | | | | | | |

^a Excludes flood control capital outlay. ^b Not a meaningful figure.

RESOURCES / 423

Table 2 Department of Water Resources Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes (dollars in thousands)

| | (aoii | ars in th | ousanos | S) . | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|------------------|---|---|----------|--------------|
| Marco Program and Annual An Annual Annual Annua Annual Annual Annu | | · · · · | | e sekter | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - | Federal | · . |
| and the second | A | 2 - E | | | | Funds | |
| and the second | | | | State | | and | |
| | | Calif. | | Water | Other | Reim- | |
| | General | Water | Bond | Project | Special | burse | |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Funds | Funds | ments | Totals |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Revised) | \$20,297 | \$69,666 | \$148,054 | \$657,500 | \$25,560 | \$8,148 | \$929,225 |
| Proposed Changes: | | 1.1.1 | 1. A. A. A. | ; | | 1.1 | |
| Workload and Administrative | | · · · · · · | | | 1 | | |
| Adjustments: | ing sources Z | | · · · | | | 1 | |
| Salary and staff benefit adjust- | | | | | | | |
| ments | 842 | 12 | 28 | 2,098 | 25 | 91 | 3,096 |
| Price increase | · · · · · | | 11 | 964 | 15 | 40 | 1,037 |
| Deletion of one-time expendi- | 1 | | | 1.1 | s de Est | | |
| tures | -2 | -42,750 | -58,753 | -8 | -11,690 | — | -113,203 |
| Miscellaneous workload | | | | | | | |
| _ changes | 3 | 368 | -358 | | 556 | -83 | 486 |
| Pro rata adjustment | 54 | 190 | 12 | 1,177 | 17 | | 1,450 |
| Special adjustment funding | | | | | | | |
| shift | 24,000 | -24,424 | | · <u>· </u> | | | -424 |
| Subtotals, workload and ad- | | | | | | | |
| ministrative adjustments | (\$24,897) | (-\$66,597) | (-\$59,060) | (\$4,231) | (-\$11,077) | (\$48) | (\$-107,558) |
| State Water Project (SWP) Pro- | | | | | | 1.1 | |
| gram Changes | | | | \$49,779 | — | | \$49,779 |
| Program Changes: | | | | | and Angles Angles | | |
| Safety of dams | \$500 | - | · | — | | | \$500 |
| Trinity River restoration | - | | · · · · · | | \$1,276 | \$29 | 1,305 |
| Upper Sacramento River ripar- | | | | | | | F FO |
| ian habitat | | | · _ · | | 750 | _ | 750 |
| Upper streams grants and ad- ministration | | | \$1.245 | | 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 | · · | 1.045 |
| Local assistance, flood control | · — | | \$1,24 0 | · · – | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | -: | 1,245 |
| subvention program | | | · · · · · | . / | 32,990 | · · | 32,990 |
| Subtotals, program changes | (\$500) | | (\$1,245) | | (\$35,016) | (\$29) | (\$36,790) |
| | <u> </u> | | , | | | <u> </u> | |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed). Change from 1989-90: | | \$3,069 | | \$711,510 | \$49,499 | \$8,225 | \$908,236 |
| Amount | | | | \$54,010 | \$23,939 | \$77 | - \$20,989 |
| Percent | 125.19 | 6 95.69 | 6 –39.0 4 | % 8.29 | 6 93.8% | 0.9% | -2.3% |
| and the second | | 1. A. A. A. | | | • | | |

State Water Project Changes

State Water Project (SWP) revenues are continuously appropriated to the department. The department expects to spend \$711.5 million for construction, operation, and maintenance of the SWP in 1990-91. This is an increase of \$54 million, or 8.2 percent over estimated current-year expenditures. The major SWP funding changes proposed for 1990-91 include:

• Construction of the project operations control center, including the reconstruction of the former Pacific Gas and Electric substation building in Sacramento, and beginning Phase 2 of the Coastal Branch expansion (\$20.5 million);

18-80282

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES—Continued

- Design and construction of the Vista del Lago project and modifications of the Gorman Creek Channel project (\$6.8 million);
- Completion of design and construction of the Pearblossom, Devil Canyon, and Mojave Siphon facilities (-\$13 million);
- Increased debt service on State Water Project bonds (\$10 million).

ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Use of State Water Project Revenues

State Water Project revenues primarily come from payments made by water agencies on long-term contracts for water delivery. In addition, many SWP facilities have been funded by the sale of revenue bonds, and a proportion of contractor payments are dedicated to repayment of these bonds. Current law specifies that revenues from contractor payments to the SWP not reserved for payment of revenue bonds are to be used for four purposes, and sets them in priority order. These uses are:

- Payment of reasonable annual operation and maintenance costs for the SWP (first priority);
- Annual debt service on the general obligation bonds issued for the SWP (second priority);
- Transfer to the California Water Fund (CWF) as reimbursement for any funds used from it for construction of SWP facilities (third priority); and
- Additional SWP construction (fourth priority).

The CWF is intended to serve as a kind of revolving fund for SWP construction purposes, primarily maintained by the receipt of project revenues. Funds in the CWF are continuously appropriated to the SWP, except that the Legislature may appropriate any amount of CWF monies for other purposes. The SWP is required to pay the CWF back with project revenues for any tidelands or other funds it has used.

Legislative Action Provides for Repayment of Project Debt

By the end of 1988-89, the SWP owed the state approximately \$433 million for construction of SWP facilities with CWF funds. In turn, the General Fund owed the SWP approximately \$182 million for construction, operation and maintenance of recreational facilities along the project. Current law, known as the Davis-Dolwig Act, requires the General Fund to pay the SWP for any expenditures incurred to provide recreational opportunities or to enhance fish and wildlife habitat. In 1989, the Legislature took several actions to ensure that these debts are paid.

Current Year Budget Action. In the 1989 Budget Act, the Legislature appropriated a total of \$54 million from the CWF to support (1) state operations costs of the DWR (\$25.4 million) and the State Water Resources Control Board (\$7.2 million), (2) capital outlay expenditures in the DWR (\$10 million), and (3) the Delta Flood Protection Program (\$12 million). As a result, the SWP's debt to the CWF was reduced by \$54 million to a total of \$378.2 million.

RESOURCES / 425

Item 3860

Legislation Targets SWP Repayments for Specific Purposes. Subsequent to the enactment of the 1989 Budget Act, the Legislature enacted two measures that target SWP repayments for specific purposes.

Chapter 716, Statutes of 1989 (AB 1442, Baker) canceled the accumulated General Fund debt to the SWP (\$182 million) and reduced the SWP's debt to the CWF by the same amount. In addition AB 1442:

- Provides for an annual transfer of \$12 million (through 1998-99) from the SWP via the CWF to the Delta Flood Protection Fund.
- Offsets against the SWP debt, through 1993-94, future Davis-Dolwig obligations of approximately \$7.5 million annually.
- Creates the Environmental Water Fund (EWF) and provides for the transfer, by 1998-99, of \$65 million to the fund from SWP revenues for support of programs established by Ch 715/89 (AB 444, Isenberg).

AB 444 established (1) the Environmental Water Program (EWP) primarily to support grants and projects for the protection of the Mono Lake Basin and (2) the Water Quality Program (WQP), aimed at reducing agricultural drainage and providing conserved water to the SWP. AB 444 provides annual allocations to the EWP through 1998-99, and to the WQP through 1994-95.

Table 3 shows the effect of the Legislature's actions on the SWP debt to the California Water Fund. As the table shows, under the plan established by AB 1442, the project will repay or cancel \$433 million in debt to the CWF by the end of 1998-99.

Table 3

Department of Water Resources State Water Project Debt Repayment to the California Water Fund 1989-90 to 1998-99 (in millions)

| 1989-90 Debt Cancellation: | ··· · |
|---|---|
| Budget Act Appropriations from California Water Fund | \$54.0 |
| Cancel General Fund debt for: | • |
| Recreation and Habitat Improvements | 172.3 |
| Suisun Marsh Agreement | 9.5 |
| Future Program Expenditures and Debt Cancellation: | |
| Cancel average annual General Fund debt of \$7.5 million for recreation and | · · |
| habitat improvements through 1993-94 | 30.0 |
| Transfer funds for Delta levees program through 1998-99 | 102.0 |
| Environmental Water Fund: | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Fund Environmental Water Program (1991-92 through 1998-99) | 60.0 |
| Fund Water Quality Program (1990-91 through 1994-95) | 5.0 |
| Total Expenditures and Cancellations | \$432.8 |

Budget Contains No Proposal for Implementing AB 444 and AB 1442

We recommend that the department and the Department of Finance report at budget hearings on why the budget does not (1) establish the Environmental Water Fund or (2) provide funding for the Water Quality Program as specified in AB 444 and AB 1442.

AB 1442 creates the EWF and states legislative intent that \$1 million be transferred to the fund from project payments to the CWF in 1990-91. AB

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES-Continued

444 states the intent of the Legislature to appropriate these funds to the DWR in the budget year for support of the new Water Quality Program. Under the WQP these funds would be used to study methods for the treatment, storage and disposal of agricultural drainage water. In addition, the acts establish the Environmental Water Program beginning in 1991-92 and state legislative intent that the EWP receive \$7 million in that year. The EWP funds primarily are to be used for support of grants and projects for the protection of the Mono Lake Basin.

The Governor's Budget does not implement the Environmental Water Fund. As a result, there is no appropriation proposed for support of the WQP in the budget year. At the time this analysis was written, the department was unable to provide us with any information as to why the budget fails to fund the program established by the Legislature in 1989. Therefore, we recommend that the department and the Department of Finance report at budget hearings concerning the administration's intentions for implementing (1) the EWF and the WQP in 1990-91 and (2) the Environmental Water Program beginning in 1991-92.

Budget Proposes Major Increase in Flood Control Subvention Program

The budget proposes \$35 million from SAFCO to fund the state's share of the first-year costs of two flood control projects. These projects eventually will cost the state as much as \$340 million.

The budget proposes \$45.9 million to provide the state's share of local assistance for flood control projects in 1990-91. This is an increase of \$32.9 million, or 253 percent, from current-year expenditures for flood control subventions. The increase is proposed to be funded entirely from the Special Account for Capital Outlay (SAFCO) and mainly reflects two new federal flood control projects scheduled to start in the budget year.

The Santa Ana River Project. The budget proposes \$32 million for the 1990-91 state share of nonfederal costs for the Santa Ana River Project. This project will respond to a severe flood threat that exists within heavily urbanized Orange County, below the Prado Reservoir. Budget year activities related to the project will include (1) engineering for marsh restoration of the Lower Santa Ana River and (2) initial construction of the access road to the proposed Seven Oaks Dam.

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) currently estimates total costs of the project at \$1.4 billion over a 10-year period. The COE estimates the nonfederal portion of the cost to be \$400 million to \$450 million (or between 29 percent and 33 percent of total project costs). Currently the state pays 70 percent of all nonfederal project costs, while the local flood control agency pays 30 percent of the nonfederal costs. Consequently, based on current COE estimates the state's share of the cost will total approximately \$280 million to \$315 million over the anticipated 10-year construction period. The department anticipates a state payment schedule for the project of approximately \$30 million annually for 10 years. The total project will include: (1) construction of Seven Oaks Dam; (2) flood plain management between Seven Oaks Dam

RESOURCES / 427

Item 3940

and Prado Reservoir; (3) raising the Mill Creek Levee near Redlands; (3) raising Prado Dam 30 feet and the acquisition line 10 feet; (4) acquisition of the Santa Canyon flood plain; and (5) channeling of the lower Santa Ana River.

The Guadalupe River Project. The budget proposes \$3 million for support of a project to increase flood control in downtown San Jose. This project will take three to four years to complete. The COE expects to begin construction on the first phase of the project from Interstate 880 to Hedding Street and on the second phase from Hedding Street to the Southern Pacific Railroad tracks, during the summer of 1990.

Based on COE estimates of total project costs, the state's share of these costs likely will total \$24.5 million. Currently the DWR plans payments totaling \$16.8 million through 1993-94 (including \$3 million proposed in the budget for 1990-91). As a result, it appears that the state may need to increase planned future-year payments by as much as \$7.7 million.

In addition to the two new large projects discussed above, the COE proposes to continue work on several ongoing flood control projects which include (1) the San Luis Rey River in San Diego and (2) Wildcat and San Pablo Creeks in Contra Costa County. The budget proposes \$10 million for these ongoing flood control projects.

Our analysis indicates that the projects proposed for the 1990-91 subventions program are reasonable and are consistent with federal funding anticipated by the COE in the budget year.

Capital Outlay

The Governor's Budget proposes appropriations totaling \$7.3 million beginning with Item 3860-301-036 for capital outlay expenditures in the Department of Water Resources. Please see our analysis of that item in the capital outlay section of the *Analysis* which is in the back portion of this document.

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD

Item 3940 from the General Fund and various funds

Budget p. R 229

| Requested 1990-91 | | ••• • | \$377,046,000 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Estimated 1989-90 | | | |
| Actual 1988-89 | | | 124,094,000 |
| Requested decrease | (excluding amount | for | |
| salary increases) \$1 | 16,148,000 (-4.1 pe | ercent) | |
| Recommendation pend | ling | | \$12,288,000 |
| 64 | | | and the second second |

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD—Continued 1990–91 FUNDING BY ITEM AND SOURCE

| 3940-001-014-SupportGeneral\$39,653,0003940-001-193-SupportWaste Control Account, General\$39,653,0003940-001-235-Santa Monica Bay plan developmentEnvironmental Protection Trust1,952,0003940-001-235-Santa Monica Bay plan developmentEnvironmental Protection Trust1,952,0003940-001-436-Licensing underground tank testersUnderground Storage Tank Tester Account, General272,0003940-001-745-Underground tank permitsUnderground Tank Storage1,163,0003940-001-744-Support1984 State Clean Water Bond522,0003940-001-744-Support1984 State Clean Water Bond522,0003940-01-744-Local assistance, underground tank pilot program1984 State Clean Water and Water Reclamation31,447,0003940-01-784-Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,0003940-01-80-Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans175,363,000(\$286,075,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations)General\$68,000State Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443-Local assistanceState Clean Water Bond2,500,000Mater Code Sections 13995, 13970, and 13985 -SupportState Clean Water Bond3,000,000Hazardous Waste Control Accord assistance1984 State Clean Water Bond3,000,000Mater Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment graits and loans1398State Clean Water Bond3,000,000Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment graits and loans1984 State Clean Water Bond3,000,000W | 9940-001-014_Support General \$99,533 9940-001-014_Hazardous waste site closure General \$99,533 9940-001-193_Support Waste Discharge Permit 1,552 9940-001-235_Santa Monica Bay plan development Public Resources Account, Cigaratte and Tobacco Products 764, 9940-001-436_Licensing underground tank testers Surtax Underground Tank Storage 1,163, 9940-001-744_Support 1984 State Clean Water Bond 222, 9940-001-744_Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 9940-01-744_Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 9940-01-744_Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 9940-01-744_Support 1986 Water Conservation and 24,000, Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriat | Item—Description | Fund | Amount |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3940-001-014—Hazardous waste site closure Hazardous Waste Control Account, Ceneral 544,000 3940-001-235—Aboveground tank program Waste Discharge Permit 1,952,000 3940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan development Environmental Protection Trust 764,000 3940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testers Underground Storage Tank 272,000 3940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testers Underground Storage Tank 272,000 3940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testers Underground Storage Tank 2820,000 3940-001-442—Toxic pits regulation Underground Tank Storage 3,033,000 3940-001-744—Support 1984 State Clean Water Bond 522,000 3940-001-744—Support 1986 Clean Water Advater 626,000 3940-001-744—Support 1986 Water Conservation and 283,000 3940-001-744—Support 1986 Water Conservation and 24,000,000 3940-001-744—Support 1986 Water Conservation and 24,000,000 3940-001-744—Local assistance, wastewater Federal Trust 175,363,000 Treatment loans Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) (kean-up (kean-up Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) State Water Quality Bond 175,363,000 | 3940-001-014—Hazardous waste site closure Hazardous Waste Control Account, General 544, 3940-001-193—Support Waste Discharge Permit 1,952, 3940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan development Environmental Protection Trust 2,126, 3940-001-435—Licensing underground tank testers Underground Storage Tank 272, 3940-001-475—Underground tank permits Surface Impoundment Assess. 3,033, 3940-001-476—Support 1946 Water Conservation and 282, 3940-001-474—Support 1946 Water Conservation and 283, 3940-001-744—Support 1946 Water Conservation and 283, 3940-001-744—Support 1946 Water Conservation and 283, 3940-001-744—Support 1948 Clean Water Bond 522, 3940-001-744—Support 1948 Clean Water Mater 626, 3940-001-764—Support 1948 Clean Water and Water 626, 3940-01-764—Support 1946 Water Conservation and 24,000, Tartage leans 940-01-764—Support 1946 Water Conservation and 24,000, Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) State Clean Water Control Accocount, General 175,363, Subtotal (Statutory appropriations) State Clean Water Bond | Budget Appropriations: | Comoral | 400 PE0 000 |
| 3940-001-193—Supportcount, General1,952,0003940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan developmentEnvironmental Protection Trust2,126,0003940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testersSurtaxUnderground Storage Tank Tester Account, General272,0003940-001-475—Underground tank permits 3940-001-482—Toxic pits regulationUnderground Tank Storage1,163,0003940-001-744—Support1984 State Clean Water Bond522,0003940-001-744—Support1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond233,000 Water Quality Bond3940-010-764—Support1986 Clean Water Bond522,0003940-010-764—Support1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programSistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loansFederal Trust175,363,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations)General\$68,000Statutory AppropriationsState Water Quality Bond\$69,000CleanupCleanupGeneral\$68,000Chapter 290/89—Bay Protection and Toxic CleanupState Water Quality Control6,999,000Chapter 290/89—Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup1984 State Clean Water Bond3,940,000Mater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Water Quality Control6,999,000Mater Code Section 13999, S,—Local assistance1984 State Clean Water Bond3,940,000,000Water | 3940-001-193—Supportcount, General3940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan developmentWaste Discharge Permit1,952,3940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan developmentPublic Resources Account, Cig- reter and Tobacco Products Surtax764,3940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testersUnderground Storage Tank Tester Account, General272,3940-001-475—Underground tank permits 3940-001-476—SupportUnderground Storage Tank Tester Account, General272,3940-001-476—Support1984 State Clean Water Bond 1988 Clean Water and Water (Reclamation tank pilot program522,3940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water (Reclamation tank pilot program626, Reclamation3940-001-890—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program1175,363,3940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1175,363,Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 229/89—Bay Protection and Toxic CleanupGeneral\$88,Chapter 241/29—Coul assistance water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance13985 State Clean Water Bond5Water Code Sections 13995, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond56Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements988 State Clean Water and Water (Beamation9,494, (State Clean Water Bond35,000, (ReclamationTotal701989, State Clean Water and Water (State Clean Water and Water (State Clean Water and Water (Statutory appropriations))988 State Clean Water and Water (Statutory appropriations)989, State Cle | 3940-001-001Support | | |
| 3940-001-235—Aboveground tank program 3940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan develop- mentEnvironmental Protection Trust 2,126,000 arette and Tobacco Products Surtax2,126,000 764,000 arette and Tobacco Products Surtax3940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testersUnderground Storage Tank Tester Account, Ceneral272,0003940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testersUnderground Tank Storage Underground Tank Storage1,163,0003940-001-436—Licensing underground andto-445—Toxic pits regulationUnderground Tank Storage 1,163,000272,0003940-001-436—Licensing underground andto-445—Toxic pits regulationUnderground Tank Storage 1986 Water Conservation and Underground Storage Tank Clean-up283,0003940-001-744—Support1986 Clean Water and Water Reclamation626,0003940-011-840—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program 3940-101-840—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Underground Storage Tank Clean-up31,447,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sight(Seecions 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance(Seae-up State Water Code Sections 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loansState Clean Water and Water (Local assistance2,500,000 (10,000,000Water Code Section 139999, wastewater ment grants and loans1984 State Clean Water and Water (Local assistance3,600,000Water Code Section 139999, sustewater ment grants and loans1984 State Clean Water and Water (1984 State Clean Water and Water (20,000,0003,600,000 </td <td>940-001-235—Aboveground tank program Environmental Protection Trust 2,126, 9940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan development Public Resources Account, Cig-tarette and Tobacco Products 764, 9940-001-235—Licensing underground tank testers Public Resources Account, Cig-tarette and Tobacco Products 764, 9940-001-475—Underground tank permits Underground Storage Tank 272, 9940-001-475—Underground tank permits Underground Tank Storage 1,63, 9940-001-482—Toxic pits regulation Surface Impoundment Assess- 3,033, 9940-001-744—Support 1986 State Clean Water Bond 522, 9940-001-744—Support 1986 Water Conservation and 282, 9940-001-744—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program Reclamation 764, 9940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans 90, 90, 924, 9940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans 90, 924, 926,<</td> <td>3940-001-014Hazardous waste site closure</td> <td></td> <td>544,000</td> | 940-001-235—Aboveground tank program Environmental Protection Trust 2,126, 9940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan development Public Resources Account, Cig-tarette and Tobacco Products 764, 9940-001-235—Licensing underground tank testers Public Resources Account, Cig-tarette and Tobacco Products 764, 9940-001-475—Underground tank permits Underground Storage Tank 272, 9940-001-475—Underground tank permits Underground Tank Storage 1,63, 9940-001-482—Toxic pits regulation Surface Impoundment Assess- 3,033, 9940-001-744—Support 1986 State Clean Water Bond 522, 9940-001-744—Support 1986 Water Conservation and 282, 9940-001-744—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program Reclamation 764, 9940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans 90, 90, 924, 9940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans 90, 924, 926,< | 3940-001-014Hazardous waste site closure | | 544,000 |
| 3940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan developmentPublic Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products764,0003940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testersUnderground Storage Tank Tester Account, General272,0003940-001-482—Toxic pits regulationUnderground Tank Storage 1,163,0001,163,0003940-001-482—Toxic pits regulationUnderground Tank Storage 1940-001-482—Toxic pits regulation1,163,0003940-001-482—Toxic pits regulationUnderground Tank Storage 1946 State Clean Water Bond 1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond282,0003940-001-764—Support1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond283,0003940-01-764—Support1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,0003940-01-764—Support1986 Water Conservation and Underground Storage Tank Clean-up31,447,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, underground drainage loansSubtotal (Budget Bill appropriations)175,363,000Stattory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/289—SupportGeneral\$68,000Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Water Quality Control6,000,000Water Code Sections 1399, Nastewater treat- ment grants and loans1984 State Clean Water and Water and loans9,494,000Water Code Section 13999, S,—Local assistance1984 State Clean Water and Water and loans20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, S,—Local assistance1984 State Clean Water and Water and loans20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, S,—Local assistance1984 State Clean Water and Water assistance <td>3940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan developmentPublic Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products3940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testersSurtax3940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testersUnderground Storage Tank Tester Account, Ceneral3940-001-482—Toxic pits regulationUnderground Tank Storage surface Impoundment Assess- ment Account, Ceneral3940-001-744—Support1948 State Clean Water Bond 1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond3940-001-764—Support1986 Clean Water and Water Beclamation3940-001-764—Support1986 Water Conservation and Pederal Trust3940-011-744—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program131,447, 1980 Water Conservation and Pederal Trust3940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater reatment loans1990 Water Conservation and Pederal Trust3940-101-749—Local assistance, wastewater resight1980 Clean Water Conservation and Pederal Trust3940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater reatment loans(\$286,075, Statutory Appropriations)Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneral Hazardous Waste Control Ac- count, GeneralSupport —Local assistance1988 State Clean Water Bond (Berlan-upWater Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 —SupportState Clean Water Bond (Berlan-upSubtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements944 State Clean Water and Water (Berlan-upSubtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements945 State Clean Water and Water (Berlan-upSubtotal (stat</td> <td>3940-001-193Support</td> <td>Waste Discharge Permit</td> <td>1,952,000</td> | 3940-001-235—Santa Monica Bay plan developmentPublic Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products3940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testersSurtax3940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testersUnderground Storage Tank Tester Account, Ceneral3940-001-482—Toxic pits regulationUnderground Tank Storage surface Impoundment Assess- ment Account, Ceneral3940-001-744—Support1948 State Clean Water Bond 1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond3940-001-764—Support1986 Clean Water and Water Beclamation3940-001-764—Support1986 Water Conservation and Pederal Trust3940-011-744—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program131,447, 1980 Water Conservation and Pederal Trust3940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater reatment loans1990 Water Conservation and Pederal Trust3940-101-749—Local assistance, wastewater resight1980 Clean Water Conservation and Pederal Trust3940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater reatment loans(\$286,075, Statutory Appropriations)Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneral Hazardous Waste Control Ac- count, GeneralSupport —Local assistance1988 State Clean Water Bond (Berlan-upWater Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 —SupportState Clean Water Bond (Berlan-upSubtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements944 State Clean Water and Water (Berlan-upSubtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements945 State Clean Water and Water (Berlan-upSubtotal (stat | 3940-001-193Support | Waste Discharge Permit | 1,952,000 |
| mentarette and Tobacco Products Surtax3940-001-436—Licensing underground tank testersUnderground Storage Tank Tester Account, General272,0003940-001-475—Underground tank permitsUnderground Tank Storage surface Impoundment Assess- a),033,0001,163,0003940-001-746—Support1984 State Clean Water Bond Water Quality Bond222,0003940-001-764—Support1986 Clean Water and Water Reclamation262,0003940-001-764—Support1986 Clean Water and Water Reclamation626,0003940-001-764—Support1986 Clean Water and Water Reclamation24,000,0003940-001-764—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programSistance, wastewater treatment loans31,447,0003940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Underground Storage Tank Clean-up4,327,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Support(seanup Cleanup(seanup CleanupWater Code Sections 1390, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Water Quality Control Account, General Underground Storage Tank Clean-up6,899,000Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 —Local assistanceState Clean Water Bond 35,000,0003,000,000Water Code Section 13999, sustewater treat- ment grants and loans1984 State Clean Water and Water Appropriations)9,494,000Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements1984 State Clean Water and Water Appropriations)20,000,000Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements1984 St | mentarette and Tobacco Products Surtax3940-001-475—Licensing underground tank testersUnderground Storage Tank Tester Account, Ceneral3940-001-475—Underground tank permitsUnderground Tank Storage3940-001-475—Underground tank permitsUnderground Tank Storage3940-001-744—Support1948 State Clean Water Bond3940-001-744—Support1966 Water Conservation and3940-001-744—Support1968 Water Conservation and3940-001-744—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program1175,363, (\$286,075,3940-11-744—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1175,363, (\$286,075,Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneralChapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic CleanupWater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceHazardous Waste Control Ac- count, GeneralWater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and ment grants and loansState Clean Water BondWater Code Section 13999, wastewater ment grants and loans948 State Clean Water and Water AunutWater Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1988 Clean Water and Water assistanceWater Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1988 Clean Water and Water assigntSubtotal (statutory appropriations) ReinmbursementsSubtotal (statutory appropriations) ReinmbursementsSubtotal (statutory appropriations) ReinmbursementsSubtotal (statutory appropriations) ReinmbursementsSubtotal (statutory appropria | 3940-001-225—Aboveground tank program | | |
| testersTester Account, General3940-001-475—Underground tank permitsUnderground Tank Storage1,163,0003940-001-482—Toxic pits regulationSurface Impoundment Assess- ment Account, General3,003,0003940-001-744—Support1996 Yatte Clean Water Bond522,0003940-001-744—Support1996 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond283,0003940-001-764—Support1998 Clean Water and Water Reclamation626,0003940-011-744—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programFederal Trust31,447,0003940-101-890—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Underground Storage Tank Clean-up24,000,0003940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Vater Conservation and Underground Storage Tank Clean-up24,000,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneral\$68,000Chapter 1241/89—SupportGeneral Underground Storage Tank Clean-up2,500,000Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance1342State Clean Water Bond 35,000,000Water Code Sections 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1398 Slean Water and Water 1988 Slean Water and Water Reclamation9,494,000Water Code Section 13999, s,—Local assistance1988 Slean Water and Water 130,000,0009,494,000,000Water Code Section 13999, s,—Local assistance1988 Slean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, s, | testers 3940-001-475—Underground tank permits 3940-001-475—Underground tank permits 3940-001-482—Toxic pits regulation 3940-001-744—Support 3940-001-744—Support 3940-001-764—Support 3940-001-764—Support 3940-001-764—Support 3940-011-890—Support 1980 Clean Water and Water Reclamation 3940-101-439—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program 3940-101-890—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sight Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Chapter 1442/89—Support 4coal assistance Water Code Sections 13995, 13970, and 13985 —Suptotal (statutory appropriations) Statutory appropri- Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Statutory appropri- Subtotal (statutory appropriations) State Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Subtotal (statutory appropriations) State Code Section 13999, sustewater treat- ment grants and loans Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reinmbursements | | arette and Tobacco Products Surtax | 764,000 |
| 3940-001-482—Toxic pits regulationSurface Impoundment Assessment Account, General3,033,0003940-001-740—Support1998 State Clean Water Bond522,0003940-001-744—Support1998 Kate Clean Water and Water626,0003940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water626,0003940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water626,0003940-001-890—SupportFederal Trust31,447,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up4,327,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1996 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,0003940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loansFederal Trust175,363,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneral tarardous Waste Control Ac- count, General\$68,000Chapter 1242/89—SupportUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up2,500,000Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Clean Water Bond5,000,000Water Code Sections 13995, 13970, and 13985 —SupportState Clean Water Bond35,000,000Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1988 State Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation <td>3940-001-482—Toxic pits regulation Surface Impoundment Assessment Account, Ceneral 3,033, 3940-001-740—Support 1984 State Clean Water Bond 522, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Water Conservation and 283, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 3940-001-764—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program 31,447, 3940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural realmation 75,363, drainage loans 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater 1986 Water Conservation and 24,000, 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater 1986 Water Conservation and 24,000, Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) (\$286,075,561, 328,092, Statutory Appropriations: Clean-up (\$286,075,561, Cleanup Cleanup 600, 3443—Local assistance Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and State Water Quality Control 600, 13443—Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treatment grants and loans</td> <td></td> <td>Tester Account, General</td> <td>272,000</td> | 3940-001-482—Toxic pits regulation Surface Impoundment Assessment Account, Ceneral 3,033, 3940-001-740—Support 1984 State Clean Water Bond 522, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Water Conservation and 283, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 3940-001-764—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program 31,447, 3940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural realmation 75,363, drainage loans 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater 1986 Water Conservation and 24,000, 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater 1986 Water Conservation and 24,000, Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) (\$286,075,561, 328,092, Statutory Appropriations: Clean-up (\$286,075,561, Cleanup Cleanup 600, 3443—Local assistance Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and State Water Quality Control 600, 13443—Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treatment grants and loans | | Tester Account, General | 272,000 |
| 3940-001-482—Toxic pits regulationSurface Impoundment Assessment Account, General3,033,000 ment Account, General3940-001-740—Support1998 State Clean Water Bond522,0003940-001-764—Support1996 Water Conservation and283,0003940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water626,0003940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water626,0003940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water626,0003940-101-764—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up4,327,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,0003940-101-789—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loansFederal Trust175,363,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: CleanupGeneral Cleanup\$68,000 count, General(\$286,075,000Chapter 1241/89—SupportUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up2,500,000 count, General6,899,000 Clean-upWater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and State Clean Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985State Clean Water Bond 35,000,0009444400Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1984 State Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1 | 3940-001-482—Toxic pits regulation Surface Impoundment Assessment Account, Ceneral 3,033, 3940-001-740—Support 1984 State Clean Water Bond 522, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Water Conservation and 283, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 3940-001-764—Support 1986 Clean Water and Water 626, 3940-001-764—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program 31,447, 3940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural realmation 75,363, drainage loans 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater 1986 Water Conservation and 24,000, 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater 1986 Water Conservation and 24,000, Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) (\$286,075,561, 328,092, Statutory Appropriations: Clean-up (\$286,075,561, Cleanup Cleanup 600, 3443—Local assistance Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and State Water Quality Control 600, 13443—Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treatment grants and loans | 3940-001-475—Underground tank permits | Underground Tank Storage | 1,163,000 |
| 3940-001-740—Support1984 State Clean Water Bond522,0003940-001-744—Support1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond283,0003940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water626,0003940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water626,0003940-001-764—SupportFederal Trust31,447,0003940-001-764—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up4,327,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loansFederal Trust175,363,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations:General\$68,000Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneral\$68,000Chapter 1241/89—SupportUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up2,500,000Chapter 1442/89—SupportUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up6,899,000Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Clean Water Bond35,000,000Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985State Clean Water Bond35,000,000—Local assistance1984 State Clean Water and Water Reclamation2,000,000Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1984 State Clean Water and Water assistance20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1984 State Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1 | 3940-001-740—Support1984 State Clean Water Bond522,3940-001-744—Support1986 Water Conservation and283,3940-001-764—Support1986 Clean Water and Water626,3940-001-890—Support1986 Clean Water and Water626,3940-101-439—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programFederal Trust31,447,3940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Reclamation24,000,3940-101-744—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sight1986 Water Control Ac- count, General2,500,Cleanup Chapter 1442/89—SupportHazardous Waste Control Ac- count, General2,500,Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Water Quality Control600,Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water Bond35,000,Water Code Section 13999, systewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water and Water (genaration)2,000,Water Code Section 13999, systewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water and Water (genaration)2,000,Water Code Section 13999, systewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water and Water (genaration)2,000,Water Code Section 13999, systewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water and Water (genaration)2,000,Water Code Section 13999, systewater ment | 3940-001-482—Toxic pits regulation | Surface Impoundment Assess- | 3,033,000 |
| 3940-001-744—Support1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond283,000 Water Quality Bond3940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation626,0003940-001-890—SupportFederal Trust31,447,0003940-101-439—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programInderground Storage Tank Clean-up4,327,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Underground Storage Tank Clean-up24,000,0003940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Vater Quality Bond24,000,0003940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loansFederal Trust175,363,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneral\$68,000Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic CleanupHazardous Waste Control Ac- count, Ceneral2,500,000Chapter 1442/89—SupportUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up6,999,000Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and ment grants and loansState Clean Water Bond9,494,000-Local assistance1984 State Clean Water Bond35,000,000Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Subtotal (statutory appropriations)(\$87,561,000 3,410,000(\$87,561,000 3,410,000 | 3940-001-744—Support1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond3940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation3940-001-890—Support1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation3940-001-890—SupportFederal Trust3940-101-439—Local assistance, underground drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Underground Storage Tank Clean-up3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality BondSubtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sight1986 Water Control Ac- count, GeneralChapter 1442/89—SupportGeneral Underground Storage Tank Clean-up2,500, count, GeneralWater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance13432 Hazardous Water Quality Control600, adapter Code Sections 13995, 13970, and 13985Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water and Water Box 20,000, Reimbursements9,494, adapter 20,000, (\$87,561, adapter 20,000, (\$87,561, adapter 20,000, adapter Code Section 13999, solutions)(\$87,561, adapter 20,000, adapter | 3940-001-740-Support | | 522,000 |
| 3940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation626,000 Reclamation3940-001-890—SupportFederal Trust31,447,000 Underground Storage Tank Clean-up31,447,000 (Ja27,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,000 (Water Quality Bond3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,000 (\$286,075,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneral\$68,000 count, GeneralChapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneral\$68,000 count, General\$68,000 count, GeneralWater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Water Quality Control State Water Quality Control600,000 13,000,000 (\$286,075,000Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water and Water PSW Sclean Water and Water 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,0009,494,000 35,000,000Subtotal (statutory appropriations)Issue Clean Water and Water addians20,000,000 addiansSubtotal (statutory appropriations)(\$87,561,000 3,410,000 | 3940-001-764—Support1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation626, Reclamation3940-001-890—SupportFederal Trust31,447, Underground Storage Tank Clean-up31,447, 4,327, Underground Storage Tank Underground Storage Tank Water Quality Bond31,447, 4,327, Glean-up3940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000, Water Quality Bond3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000, Water Quality BondSubtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Cleapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneral Underground Storage Tank Clean-up\$68, \$26,000, Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance1988 Clean Water Quality Control Ac- count, Ceneral Underground Storage Tank Clean-up\$699, Clean-upWater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Water Quality Control 13443—Local assistance600, 13443—Local assistanceWater Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water and Water 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, Reclamation9,494, 13,000, 35,000, (\$87,561, 377,046,Subtotal (statutory appropriations)(\$87,561, 377,046,\$377,046, | | 1986 Water Conservation and | 283,000 |
| 3940-001-890—SupportFederal Trust31,447,0003940-101-439—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up4,327,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,0003940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,000Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations)Federal Trust175,363,000Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightGeneral\$68,000Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightHazardous Waste Control Ac- count, General2,500,000Chapter 1442/89—SupportUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up6,899,000Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Water Quality Control600,000Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1984 State Clean Water Bond9,494,000Water Code Section 13999, s,—Local assistance1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements—(\$87,561,000 3,410,000 | 3940-001-890—Support Federal Trust 31,447, 3940-101-439—Local assistance, underground tank pilot program Glean-up 1986 Water Conservation and Vater Quality Bond 3940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans Water Quality Bond 24,000, 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans Integration 1986 Water Conservation and Vater Quality Bond 24,000, Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations: Federal Trust 175,363, Statutory Appropriations: General \$68, Chapter 1241/89—Croundwater cleanup oversight General \$68, Chapter 1442/89—Support Hazardous Waste Control Acccount, General 2,500, Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance Underground Storage Tank G,899, 6,899, Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Water Quality Control 600, | 3940-001-764Support | 1988 Clean Water and Water | 626,000 |
| 3940-101-439—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up4,327,0003940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,000 Water Quality Bond3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000,000 Water Quality BondSubtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sightFederal Trust175,363,000Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic CleanupGeneral\$68,000 count, General\$68,000Mater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up6,899,000 Gound State Water Quality Control600,000Water Code Sections 13905, 13970, and 13985 —Local assistanceState Clean Water Bond35,000,000Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,00020,000,000Water Code Section 13999, s,—Local assistance1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,00020,000,000Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements(\$87,561,000 3,410,000(\$87,561,000 | 3940-101-439—Local assistance, underground tank pilot programUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up4,327,3940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000, Water Quality Bond3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond24,000, Water Quality BondSubtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sight Chapter 1442/89—SupportGeneral\$68, sightChapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic CleanupGeneral\$68, count, General\$6899, count, GeneralWater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceUnderground Storage Tank count, General6,899, GeneralWater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and ment grants and loansState Clean Water Bond35,000, ReclamationWater Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1984 State Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000, \$377,046,Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements—3,410, \$377,046,3,410, | 3940-001-890—Support | | 31,447,000 |
| 3940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans 1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond 24,000,000 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans Federal Trust 175,363,000 Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: (\$286,075,000 Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Croundwater cleanup oversight General \$68,000 Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Hazardous Waste Control Account, General 2,500,000 Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance Underground Storage Tank Clean-up 6,899,000 Water Code Sections 13901, 13441, 13442, and I3443—Local assistance State Clean Water Bond 9,494,000 Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treatment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 2,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 3,410,000 Subtotal (statutory appropriations) — (\$87,561,000 3,410,000 | 3940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural drainage loans 1986 Water Conservation and Water Quality Bond 24,000, Water Quality Bond 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans Federal Trust 175,363, Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) Statutory Appropriations: (\$286,075, Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup oversight General \$68, Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Hazardous Waste Control Account, General 2,500, Chapter 1442/89—Support Hazardous Waste Control Account, General 6,899, Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance State Water Quality Control 600, Water Code Sections 13995, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond 9,494, —Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treatment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, Subtotal (statutory appropriations) — 3,410, Subtotal (statutory appropriations) §377,046, 3,410, | 3940-101-439—Local assistance, underground | Underground Storage Tank | 4,327,000 |
| 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans Federal Trust 175,363,000 Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) (\$286,075,000 Statutory Appropriations: General \$68,000 Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup oversight Hazardous Waste Control Account, General 2,500,000 Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Underground Storage Tank 6,899,000 Chapter 1442/89—Support Underground Storage Tank 6,899,000 Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance State Water Quality Control 600,000 Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond 9,494,000 —Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treatment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, mastewater treatment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, mastewater treatment grants and loans (\$87,561,000 3,410,000 Subtotal (statutory appropriations) — 3,410,000 | 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater treatment loans Federal Trust 175,363, Subtotal (Budget Bill appropriations) (\$286,075, Statutory Appropriations: Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup oversight General \$68, Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Hazardous Waste Control Account, General \$699, Chapter 1442/89—Support Underground Storage Tank G,899, 6,899, Chapter Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance State Water Quality Control 600, Water Code Section 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond 9,494, —Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treatment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, 5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, 35,700, Subtotal (statutory appropriations) (\$87,561, 3,410, Reimbursements — 3,410, Total 4377,046, 4,704, | 3940-101-744—Local assistance, agricultural | 1986 Water Conservation and | 24,000,000 |
| Statutory Appropriations: General \$68,000 Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sight General \$68,000 Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Hazardous Waste Control Ac- count, General 2,500,000 Chapter 1442/89—Support Underground Storage Tank Clean-up 6,899,000 Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance State Water Quality Control 600,000 Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond 9,494,000 —Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, propriations) (\$87,561,000 3,410,000 | Statutory Appropriations: General \$68, Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sight General \$68, Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Hazardous Waste Control Ac- count, General 2,500, Chapter 1442/89—Support Underground Storage Tank Clean-up 6,899, Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance State Water Quality Control 600, Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond 9,494, —Support 1984 State Clean Water Bond 9,494, —Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, Subtotal (statutory appropriations) [\$87,561, 3,410, Reimbursements | 3940-101-890—Local assistance, wastewater | | 175,363,000 |
| Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sight General \$68,000 Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Hazardous Waste Control Ac- count, General 2,500,000 Chapter 1442/89—Support Underground Storage Tank Clean-up 6,899,000 Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance State Water Quality Control 600,000 Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond 9,494,000 —Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 Water Code Section 13999.5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 Subtotal (statutory appropriations) — 3,410,000 | Chapter 1241/89—Groundwater cleanup over- sight General \$68, Chapter 269/89—Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Hazardous Waste Control Ac- count, General 2,500, Chapter 1442/89—Support Underground Storage Tank Clean-up 6,899, Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance State Water Quality Control 600, Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond 9,494, —Support 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, sp.—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, Subtotal (statutory appropriations) (\$87,561, 3,410, Reimbursements | | | (\$286,075,000 |
| Cleanupcount, GeneralChapter 1442/89—SupportUnderground Storage Tank Clean-up6,899,000 Clean-upWater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Water Quality Control600,000Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985State Clean Water Bond9,494,000—Support9,494,00013,000,000—Local assistance1984 State Clean Water Bond35,000,000Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation20,000,000Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements(\$87,561,0003,410,000 | Cleanupcount, GeneralChapter 1442/89—SupportUnderground Storage Tank6,899, Clean-upWater Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistanceState Water Quality Control600, 600, 13443—Local assistanceWater Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985State Clean Water Bond9,494, 13,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans9,494, 13,000, ReclamationWater Code Section 13999, spectrum1984 State Clean Water Bond35,000, 35,000, ReclamationSubtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements1988 Clean Water and Water again and the spectrum20,000, 3,410, 3,410, 3,410,TotalTotal-3,410, 3,377,046, | sight | General | \$68,000 |
| Clean-up Clean-up Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance State Water Quality Control 600,000 Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond 9,494,000 —Support 9,494,000 13,000,000 —Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 Water Code Section 13999.5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 Subtotal (statutory appropriations) (\$87,561,000 3,410,000 | Clean-up Clean-up Water Code Sections 13401, 13441, 13442, and 13443—Local assistance State Water Quality Control 600, Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond 9,494, —Support 9,494, 13,000, —Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, Water Code Section 13999.5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, Subtotal (statutory appropriations) (\$87,561, 3,410, Reimbursements — 3,410, Total 43377,046, 4nalg | | | 2,500,000 |
| 13443—Local assistance Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond —Support 9,494,000 —Local assistance 13,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000,000 Water Code Section 13999.5—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 Subtotal (statutory appropriations) (\$87,561,000 Reimbursements — 3,410,000 | 13443—Local assistance Water Code Sections 13955, 13970, and 13985 State Clean Water Bond —Support 9,494, —Local assistance 13,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, Water Code Section 13999.5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, Subtotal (statutory appropriations) (\$87,561, 3,410, Total \$377,046, Analg | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 6,899,000 |
| Support 9,494,000 Local assistance 13,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000,000 Water Code Section 13999.5,Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 Subtotal (statutory appropriations) (\$87,561,000 3,410,000 | Support 9,494, Local assistance 9,494, Local assistance 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, ment grants and loans Water Code Section 13999.5,Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000, Reclamation (\$87,561, Reimbursements 3,410, Total \$377,046, Analy | | State Water Quality Control | 600,000 |
| —Local assistance 13,000,000 Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000,000 Water Code Section 13999.5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation 20,000,000 Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements — (\$87,561,000 | —Local assistance 13,000, Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999.5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation 20,000, Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements (\$87,561, Total \$377,046, | | State Clean Water Bond | 9.494.000 |
| Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000,000 Water Code Section 13999.5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation 20,000,000 Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements — (\$87,561,000 | Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- ment grants and loans 1984 State Clean Water Bond 35,000, Water Code Section 13999.5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation 20,000, Subtotal (statutory appropriations) Reimbursements (\$87,561, 3,410, Total \$377,046, 4,000, | | | |
| Water Code Section 13999.5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water 20,000,000 Reclamation (\$87,561,000 Subtotal (statutory appropriations) — 3,410,000 | Water Code Section 13999.5,—Local assistance 1988 Clean Water and Water Reclamation 20,000, Reimbursements — (\$87,561, 3,410, \$377,046, \$377,046, \$ | Water Code Section 13999, wastewater treat- | 1984 State Clean Water Bond | 35,000,000 |
| Reimbursements — <u>3,410,000</u> | Reimbursements — <u>3,410,</u> Total \$377,046, Analg | | | 20,000,000 |
| | Total \$377,046, Analg | | | (\$87,561,000 3,410,000 |
| | | | | \$377,046,000 |
| | SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS <i>pag</i> | | | Analici |

 Underground Tank Cleanup Program. Withhold recommendation on approximately \$12.3 million (\$6,000,000 in federal funds and \$6,288,000 in Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund monies) requested for the continuation of the underground tank pilot program, pending review of the evaluation of the pilot program to be submitted to the Legislature by the board by March 1, 1990.

2. Appropriation Needed. Add Item 3940-001-439 in the 434 amount of \$4,938,000. Recommend addition of appropriation so that these funds can be expended as proposed in the Governor's Budget for implementation of a program to regulate and cleanup underground storage tanks.

- 3. Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Plan. Withhold recommendation on the budget's proposed expenditure plan for implementation of Ch 269/89 (SB 475, Torres) pending receipt and review of information justifying the proposal.
- 4. Budget Display. Recommend the adoption of supplemental report language directing the Department of Finance to display water quality program expenditures in specified categories in future Governor's Budgets in order to improve legislative oversight.

GENERAL PROGRAM STATEMENT

Sec. And Sec.

The State Water Resources Control Board has two major responsibilities: to regulate water quality and to administer water rights.

The board carries out its water quality control responsibilities by establishing wastewater discharge policies and by administering state and federal grants and loans to local governments for the construction of wastewater treatment facilities. The board also implements programs to ensure that surface impoundments and aboveground and underground tanks do not contaminate the waters of the state. Nine regional water quality control boards establish wastewater discharge requirements and carry out water pollution control programs in accordance with the policies, and under the supervision, of the state board. Funding for the regional boards is included in the state board's budget.

The board's water rights responsibilities involve the issuance and review of permits and licenses to applicants who desire to appropriate water from the state's streams, rivers, and lakes.

The board is composed of five full-time members who are appointed by the Governor to staggered four-year terms. The state board and the regional boards have a combined total of 1,079 personnel-years in the current year, of which 557.7 personnel-years are allocated to the regional boards and 521.3 personnel-years are allocated to the state board.

435

436

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD—Continued

MAJOR ISSUES

The budget does not include the information necessary to evaluate two major expenditure proposals totaling \$14.8 million in 1990-91.

- The budget proposes to continue a program to clean up leaking underground storage tanks (\$12.3 million). A review and evaluation of this program is due to the Legislature in March 1990.
- No plan exists for the expenditure of funds appropriated for the Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Program in the current and budget years (\$2.5 million each year).

OVERVIEW OF THE BUDGET REQUEST

The budget proposes total expenditures of \$377 million from all sources for the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) in 1990-91. This is a decrease of \$16.1 million, or 4.1 percent, from estimated current-year expenditures. The board's proposed budget would be financed with \$79 million in state funds requiring Budget Bill appropriation, \$207 million in federal funds, \$3 million in reimbursements, and \$88 million in direct appropriations. Of the amount requested, a total of \$273 million from state bond funds, federal funds, and reimbursements would be for loans and grants to local agencies for wastewater treatment facilities, agricultural drainage projects, and overseeing the cleanup of leaking underground tanks.

Table 1 shows the board's expenditures and staffing levels by program, and funding sources for the past, current, and budget years.

îrt ej

į

Table 1

e de la composición d

State Water Resources Control Board Budget Summary 1988-89 through 1990-91 (dollars in thousands)

| the second second second | | | ouounu | . | | | Percent |
|--|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|---------------|
| and the second | Personnel-Years | | | Expenditures | | | Change |
| and the second | Actual | Est. | Prop. | Actual | Est. | Prop. | From |
| Program: | 1988-89 | | 1990-91 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1989-90 |
| Water Quality | | | | | | | |
| Regulation: | | | - | | a shirika | | |
| Underground tanks | 71.4 | 101.9 | 110.9 | \$16,115 | \$14,917 | \$24,354 | 63.3% |
| Toxic pits | 19.4 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 1.398 | 2,894 | 3.033 | 4.8 |
| Contaminated drinking water | | | | n - 98.5 | | | |
| well investigations | 35.4 | 41.9 | 41.9 | 1,677 | 2,874 | 2,988 | 4.0 |
| Resource Conservation and Re- | | | | | | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | |
| covery Act | 17.2 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 1,320 | 1,817 | 1,890 | 4.0 |
| Other regulatory activities | 363.5 | 368.2 | 429.5 | 29,853 | 38,622 | 38,910 | 0.7 |
| Planning | 60.4 | 68.4 | 73.9 | 6,239 | 18,502 | 19,966 | 7.9 |
| Facility development assistance . | 103.5 | 114.3 | 110.5 | 55,768 | 301,604 | 273,504 | -9.3 |
| Research and technical assis- | | | | | | 1944 (Marine) 1944 - 1944 (Marine) | |
| tance | 112.4 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 3,998 | 3,615 | 3,674 | 1.6 |
| Subtotals, water quality | (783.2) | (852.1) | (924.1) | (\$116,368) | (\$384,845) | (\$368,319) | (-4.3%) |
| Water Rights: | () | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ()//- | | (,,, | (|
| Water appropriation | 50.3 | 58.9 | 58.9 | \$3,926 | \$4,307 | \$4,366 | 1.4% |
| Water management/enforce- | | · ,· | | | | sa se ju | |
| ment | 30.2 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 2,777 | 2,432 | 2,468 | 1.5 |
| Determination of existing rights. | 1.3 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 105 | 546 | 554 | 1.5 |
| Technical assistance | 20.1 | 17.8 | 21.4 | 918 | 1,064 | 1,339 | 25.8 |
| Subtotals, water rights | (101.9) | (108.5) | (109.1) | (\$7,726) | (\$8,349) | (\$8,727) | (4.5%) |
| Administration (distributed to | (101.0) | () | (100.1) | (+1,1=0) | (+0,010) | (+0,1-1) | (1000) |
| other programs) | 120.7 | 118.4 | 120.0 | \$6,895 | \$8,925 | \$9,163 | 2.7% |
| / · | | | | | | | |
| Totals Funding Sources | 1,005.8 | 1,079.0 | 1,153.2 | \$124,094 | \$393,194 | \$377,046 | -4.1% |
| Funding Sources <i>General Fund</i> | | | | #37 EOA | #20 A02 | \$39,721 | 23.8% |
| Hazardous Waste Control Account | | | | \$37,594 481 | \$32,093 3,020 | 3,044 | 23.8% |
| Environmental License Plate Fund | | | | 401 | | 0,044 | |
| Environmental Protection Trust Fi | und | ••••• | ••••• | · · · <u> </u> | 150 | 2,126 | -100.0 a |
| Waste Discharge Permit Fund | */84 | | ••••• | 5 C | | 1.952 | a |
| California Water Fund | | | | _ | 7.151 | | -100.0 |
| Cigarette and Tobacco Products Su | | | | _ | 237 | 764 | 222.4 |
| Underground Storage Tank Tester | | | | 132 | 264 | 272 | 3.0 |
| Underground Storage Tank Clean | | | | _ | 306 | 11,226 | 3,568.6 |
| Hazardous Substance Control Acco | | | | _ | 3.900 | | -100.0 |
| Underground Tank Storage Fund. | | | | 946 | 1,137 | 1,163 | 2.3 |
| Surface Impoundment Assessment | | | | 1,398 | 2,894 | 3,033 | 4.8 |
| State Clean Water Bond Fund | | | | 14,584 | 29,310 | 22,494 | -23.3 |
| State Water Quality Control Fund | | | | Í 151 | 600 | 600 | |
| 1984 State Clean Water Bond Fund | d | | | 32,944 | 50,511 | 35,522 | - <i>29.7</i> |
| 1986 Water Conservation and Wat | er Quali | ty Bond Fu | nd | 6,426 | 25,277 | 24,283 | <i>_3.9</i> |
| 1988 Clean Water and Water Recl | amation | Fund | | — | 25,414 | 20,626 | <i>—18.8</i> |
| Federal Trust Fund | | | | 18,652 | 202,746 | 206,810 | 2.0 |
| Renewable Resources Investment I | | | | 593 | 225 | | -100.0 |
| Reimbursements | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • | 10,193 | 7,959 | 3,410 | -57.2 |
| | | | | | | | |

* Not a meaningful figure

1

 $\mathcal{O}_{2}^{(n)} \sim_{\mathcal{O}_{2}}$

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD—Continued Proposed Budget Changes for 1990-91

Table 2 summarizes, by funding source, the changes proposed in the board's budget for 1990-91. As shown in Table 2, the proposed \$16 million net decrease in expenditures includes a decrease of \$45 million for elimination of limited-term positions (-\$17.6 million) and for adjustments to continuously appropriated bond funds (-\$27.8 million). These decreases are offset by program changes and other adjustments totaling \$29 million. Significant program changes include:

- An increase of \$12 million to continue for a fourth year a program to fund local oversight of the cleanup of leaking underground storage tanks. The budget proposes \$6 million each from federal funds and from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (USTCF).
 - An increase of \$4.9 million for implementation of Ch 1442/89 (SB 299, Keene)—including the Underground Storage Tank Maintenance Fee Law—which provides for the regulation and cleanup of underground petroleum storage tanks. Funding is provided from fee revenue deposited in the USTCF.
 - A continuation of \$2.5 million from the Hazardous Waste Control Account for the Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Program established in accordance with Ch 269/89 (SB 475, Torres).
 - An increase of \$2.1 million from fee revenue deposited in the Environmental Protection Trust Fund for implementation of an aboveground petroleum storage tank (APT) program as required by Ch 1383/89 (SB 1050, Torres). This chapter requires the inspection and regulation of, and imposes fees on, APT facilities.
- An increase of \$2.0 million for continuation and expansion of local agency oversight of the cleanup of leaking underground storage tanks for which the responsible party cannot be identified or is insolvent. The budget proposes to continue the current oversight of three such "orphan" sites and to add another three sites to the program. Funding for the cleanup of these orphan sites comes from the federal Trust Fund for Leaking Underground Storage Tanks.

a a traditional a second a se Second a sec Second a sec

and a second second

teriore and the second s

a traversita da ser

Table 2

State Water Resources Control Board Proposed 1990-91 Budget Changes (dollars in thousands)

| net i sete tra di sete di sete internet internet internet internet internet internet internet internet internet Net internet | | Other | Federal | | 4 - 19 1 |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | General | state | Trust | Reimburse- | |
| | Fund | funds | Fund | ments | Totals |
| 1989-90 Expenditures (Revised) | \$32,093 | \$150,396 | \$202,746 | \$7,959 | \$393,194 |
| Baseline adjustments: | | , est s | | - 12 - 12 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 | |
| Delete one-time costs | | | 4 | · · · · · · | |
| Phaseout of limited term positions | -190 | -7,090 | -6,212 | -4,082 | -17,574 |
| Water rights program funding | | | | | - 1 - 1 |
| transfer ^a | 7,000 | -7,151 | , | | -151 |
| Other one-time costs | . 88 | — " | · · · — | <u>16</u> | 104 |
| Full-year costs of 1989-90 salary and | 000 | | 000 | F 0 | 1.000 |
| benefit increases | 662 | 230 96 | 399 | 59 | 1,350 |
| Operating expense adjustment Bond adjustments | _ | -27,800 | 190 | 37 | 323 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments | | -21,000 98 | -68 | | -27,800 |
| | | | | | 30 |
| Subtotals, baseline adjustments | (\$7,560) | (-\$41,617) | (-\$5,691) | (-\$3,970) | (\$43,718) |
| Program changes: | • | 9 - A | | ÷ 1 | lej i |
| Continue local oversight program for | :. | | | $\chi_{\rm eff} = -2 \pi (1-z)^2$ | • |
| leaking underground storage tank | | 40 000 | | | 610 000 |
| cleanups | | \$6,288 | \$6,000 | · — | \$12,288 |
| Implementation of Ch 1442/89— Underground Storage Tank Cleanup | | | | | |
| Fund | | 4,938 | n' | | 4 020 |
| Implementation of Ch 269/89—Bay Pro- | · — | 4,500 | · · · · - | 1 | 4,938 |
| tection and Toxic Cleanup Program | | 2,500 | | | 2,500 |
| Implementation of Ch 1383/89— | | 2,000 | - | | 2,000 |
| aboveground tank program | _ | 2.126 | · · · | · · · | 2,126 |
| Implementation of cleanup of leaking un- | | 2,140 | · · · · · · | | |
| derground tank orphan sites | : | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Santa Monica Bay restoration program | · | 260 | 1,079 | · _ ` | 1,339 |
| Augment enforcement in solid waste | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - | | _, | 1. S. | -, |
| landfill program (Ch 1095/89) | | | · | \$1,000 | 1,000 |
| Implement San Fernando Valley source | | | | , -, , | ., -,,- |
| investigation program | | · — | 813 | · · · | 813 |
| Other program changes | \$68 | 2,214 | -137 | -1,579 | 566 |
| Subtotals, program changes | (\$68) | (\$18,326) | (\$9,755) | (-\$579) | (\$27,570) |
| 그는 것 같은 것 같 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1990-91 Expenditures (Proposed) | \$39,721 | \$127,105 | \$206,810 | \$3,410 | \$377,046 |
| Changes from 1989-90: Amount | 67 689 | 400.001 | 64.004 | #4 E40 | 616 140 |
| Amount Percent | \$7,628 23.8% | -\$23,291 -15.5% | \$4,064 2.09 | _\$4,549 %57.2% | -\$16,148 |
| rercent | 20.0% | - 10.0% | 2.0% | -01.2% | -4.1% |

^a This program was funded on a one-time basis in the current year from the California Water Fund. Governor's Budget proposes to return program funding to the General Fund in 1990-91.

Underground Tank Pilot Program

We withhold recommendation on approximately \$12.3 million (\$6, million in federal funds and \$6,288,000 from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund) requested for continuation of the underground tank program, pending review of the evaluation of the pilot program to be submitted to the Legislature by March 1, 1990. (Withhold recommendation on \$6,288,000 in Underground Storage Tank Cleanup

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD-Continued

Fund (USTCF) prior-year balances available, \$1,119,000 from Item 3940-001-890, and \$4,881,000 from Item 3940-101-890.)

In 1987, the Legislature approved a proposal by the administration to establish a two-year pilot program to contract with local governments to oversee the cleanup of leaking underground tanks. The Legislature appropriated a total of \$9.4 million in 1987-88 and \$13.8 million in 1988-89 in federal funds and reimbursements from the Department of Health Services for the pilot program.

In addition, the Legislature enacted Ch 1317/87 (AB 853, Sher) and Ch 1431/88 (AB 4613, Sher) to provide the administration with guidance on the implementation of the pilot program. These acts required the board to adopt various technical and administrative guidelines and procedures, including guidelines on which type of sites may be assigned to a local agency for oversight, and quantifiable measures to evaluate the outcome of the pilot program. In addition, Chapter 1431 requires the board to submit to the Legislature, by March 1, 1990, a report which analyzes the results of the pilot program. The board's report on the pilot program must include the numbers of cleanups undertaken by local agencies and the average administrative costs per site of all agencies involved at that site compared to the average administrative costs of cleanups undertaken directly by regional water boards. Conversations with the board's staff indicate that the report also is likely to include cost data, expenditure information, and cost recovery data.

In 1989, the Legislature extended the term of the pilot program by an additional year, pending receipt of the evaluation due in March 1990. The 1989 Budget Act appropriated \$8 million in federal and state funds to continue the pilot program contracts. Budget Act language requires the fiscal subcommittees to hold hearings on the board's evaluation of the pilot program. The Act also prohibits the board from allocating certain local assistance funds contained in the 1989 Budget Act until these hearings have been held.

The budget requests approximately \$12.3 million from two sources to continue the program for a fourth year. First, the budget anticipates that \$6 million in federal funds will be available for support of the program in 1990-91. Second, the budget proposes to appropriate \$6,288,000 from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund created by Ch 1442/89 (SB 299, Keene) which receives revenue from underground storage tank permit fees. Because the information contained in the required program evaluation due on March 1 will be useful in analyzing the board's 1990-91 budget request, we withhold recommendation on the board's proposal for continuing the pilot program until we have received and reviewed the report.

Appropriation Needed for Governor's Expenditure Plan

We recommend that the Legislature add Item 3940-001-439 to the Budget Bill in the amount of \$4,938,000, so that these funds may be expended as proposed in the Governor's Budget.

The budget proposes expenditures from the USTCF in 1990-91 of \$6,899,000 in fee revenues carried forward from the current year. The proposed expenditures include \$4,938,000 for implementation of a program to regulate and clean up underground petroleum storage tanks as required by Chapter 1442, and \$1,961,000 for continuation of the underground tank cleanup program (addressed above in this *Analysis*).

Chapter 1442 authorized a loan of \$7 million from the Motor Vehicle Account to the USTCF, and appropriated the loan monies for support of activities related to regulation and cleanup of underground tanks. The board proposes to repay the loan from the MVA in the current year and use new fee revenues resulting from Chapter 1442 to support its underground tank program in the budget year. The budget assumes that the board can expend these funds without further authorization from the Legislature because the total amount proposed for expenditure does not exceed the total amount originally authorized under the loan. Our review of Chapter 1442, however, indicates that the act only *authorized the expenditure of the loan, not the fee revenues.* As a result the fee revenues *cannot* be expended until appropriated by the Legislature. We recommend, therefore, that the Legislature amend the Budget Bill to reflect an appropriation of \$4,938,000 in Item 3940-001-439 in order to make these funds available to the board for expenditure.

Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Program

We withhold recommendation on the budget's proposed expenditure plan for the Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Program pending receipt and review of information justifying the expenditure proposal.

Chapter 269, Statutes of 1989 (SB 475, Torres), among other provisions, provided an appropriation of \$5 million from the Hazardous Waste Control Account (HWCA) for the establishment of the Bay Protection and Toxic Cleanup Program which is intended to be a comprehensive program to assess and protect the beneficial uses of the state's bay and estuarine waters. Chapter 269 requires that the program include: the development of numerical water quality objectives and sediment quality thresholds; the identification, ranking and cleanup of toxic "hot spots"; and the development of expenditure plans including cost and cost recovery estimates. Chapter 269 includes several reporting deadlines, the latest of which is January 1, 1994.

The Governor's Budget indicates that the board proposes to implement this program with expenditures of \$2.5 million in the current year and a similar amount in the budget year. However, as of the date this analysis was written, there was no detailed information available on the board's proposal. Without this information we are unable to determine whether the proposed level of expenditures is sufficient to allow the board to meet the reporting deadlines required under the program. As a result, we withhold recommendation concerning the board's expenditure plan for \$5 million appropriated by Chapter 269, pending review of detailed information concerning the administration's implementation plan.

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD—Continued Legislature Needs Information for Oversight of Water Quality Program Budget.

We recommend that the Legislature adopt supplemental report language directing the Department of Finance to display water quality program expenditures for specified categories beginning in the 1991-92 Governor's Budget.

The Governor's Budget indicates that the board plans to spend approximately \$95 million in 1990-91 for activities related to water quality (other than financial assistance for wastewater treatment facilities.) The funds are budgeted in three program elements—Regulation (\$71 million), Planning (\$20 million), and Research and Technical Assistance (\$3.7 million). Included in the Regulation element are, among other things, funding and staff for: issuing waste discharge permits; regulating and overseeing the cleanup of aboveground and underground tanks; investigating contaminated well sites; regulating toxic pits; and enforcement of discharge requirements at solid waste landfill sites.

The Legislature required the Department of Finance (DOF) to display details on the distribution of resources within the Regulation program element in the 1988-89 Governor's Budget because the information needed by the Legislature to oversee the board's implementation of laws to protect water quality and prevent toxic contamination was not displayed. As a result, the 1988-89 budget provided expenditure detail for activities within the regulation program element. The DOF continued this display in the 1989-90 Governor's Budget.

The 1990-91 Governor's Budget discontinues the display of expenditure detail for the regulation program element even though these programs continue to be of concern to the Legislature. Without this information, the budget does not require the same degree of accountability for expenditures related to *specific* regulatory activities. In addition, the Legislature cannot make reliable year-to-year comparisons of program expenditures. Accordingly, we recommend that the Legislature adopt the following supplemental report language directing the Department of Finance to display specified water quality regulation program activities beginning in the 1991-92 budget:

The Department of Finance, beginning in the 1991-92 Governor's Budget, shall display the State Water Resources Control Board's expenditures and allocations of personnel-years—for the past, current and budget years—in the following categories: permitting; aboveground tanks; underground tanks; well investigations; toxic pits; solid waste landfill enforcement; Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; spills, leaks, investigations and cleanups; bays and estuaries/toxic hotspot program; and, other regulatory activities.